

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

74367

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Copy 1 of 8 Copies
3/AMG/trb
5750
Ser: 002-67
10 Feb 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 January to 31 January 1967

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPAC 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.10.

WILLIAM R. MORRISON

UNCLASSIFIED

12TH MAR CMD CHRON

JAN 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 Jan 1967 to 31 Jan 1967

INDEX

PART I -ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II -NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III -SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV -SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATION

12th Mar (-)(Rein)

COMMANDER

Col. Benjamin S. READ (1-23 Jan)
 Col. William R. MORRISON (23-31 Jan)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Hq Btry, 12th Marines	Captain T. E. SWINEY (1-31 Jan)
1st Bn, 12th Marines	Lieutenant Colonel L. W. LARSEN (1-31 Jan)
2nd Bn, 12th Marines	Lieutenant Colonel W. L. GORE (1-31 Jan)
3d Bn, 12th Marines	Lieutenant Colonel C. S. KIRCHMANN (1-31 Jan)
4th Bn, 12th Marines	Lieutenant Colonel D. JONES (1-31 Jan)

ATTACHED UNITS

1st 8" How Btry (SP)	Captain F. E. ROUSH (1-31 Jan)
1st 155mm Gun Btry (SP)	Major E. D. LITZENBURGER (1-31 Jan)
1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA)	Lieutenant Colonel R. E. LENZER (1-31 Jan)
2nd Bn, 94th Arty (USA)	Lieutenant Colonel R. G. TREFRY (1-31 Jan)

2. LOCATION

1-31 Jan: Dong Ha (Artillery Complex), RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

XO	Lieutenant Colonel M. S. CAMPBELL (1-31 Jan)
S-1/Adj	1st Lt. J. F. PERRY 090222 (1-31 Jan)
PersO	2nd Lt. A. E. PLASKETT 099811 (1-31 Jan)
S-2	GySgt L. R. NULL 1191604 (1-31 Jan)
S-3	Major A. M. GRAY 056067 (1-31 Jan)
Asst. S-3	Major R. J. WHEELLOCK 062196 (1-31 Jan)
Asst. S-3/AO	Captain H. P. PATE 080628 (1-31 Jan)
Asst. S-3/AO	Captain G. GOLDEN 076242 (1-31 Jan)
Asst. S-3	Captain J. L. LATHROP 077838 (1-31 Jan)

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

S-4
Asst. S-4/SupO

MPO
OrdO

Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC
Asst FSCC

NGFSpO

NGFO

NGFO

CommO

Sur/MetroO

Surgeon

Chaplin

USA LnO (1/40)

USA LnO (2/94)

ARVN LnO

Major J. P. SMITH 066114 (1-31 Jan)
1st Lt. R. T. WHITE 090721 (1-28 Jan)
Major N. C. FARRINGTON 056065 (28-31 Jan)
Captain J. R. KNIGHT 075104 (1-31 Jan)
MSgt D. D. TALBOT 307994 (1-4 Jan)
2nd Lt. W. E. LEE 093684 (5-31 Jan)
Lieutenant Colonel D. B. BARKER 051846 (1-31 Jan)
Lieutenant Colonel W. H. RICE 052158 (1-31 Jan)
Captain J. W. JONES 088300 (1-31 Jan)
Captain W. H. PARKER 065573 (1-31 Jan)
Captain R. J. MCNEAL 084234 (1-31 Jan)
WO B. PAGE 099169 (1-31 Jan)
Lt. A. V. O'MALLEY 652437 (1-31 Jan)
Lt. (jg) K. A. TAYLOR (USN) 681683 (1-31 Jan)
2nd LT. W. J. CARILL 096312 (1-31 Jan)
Lt (jg) M. A. FULTON 686540 (1-31 Jan)
Lt (jg) J. B. GODLEY 687739 (10-31 Jan)
Major R. A. BECKER 071327 (1-31 Jan)
2nd Lt. L. O. HOSEK 082720 (1-31 Jan)
Lt. P. W. TOCKETT 674176 (1-31 Jan)
Lt. Cmdr R. C. HUSTIN 593560 (1-31 Jan)
1st Lt. R. J. TIPA 02318367 (1-31 Jan)
Captain E. T. BOWEN 05210421 (1-31 Jan)
Lt. LE THANH VIEN 202568 (1-31 Jan)

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>	
<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>	<u>Off</u>	<u>Enl</u>
158	2295	11	54	63	7 1096

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSA. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>LOCATION/COORD</u>	<u>MISSION</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	Dong Ha YD 225595	G/S 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Btry	-do- -do-	
Battery "I" 3/12 (Rein)	Khe Sanh XD 837426	Spt 1st Bn 3d Mar(Attached)
1st Plt, 1st Arm Amphib Co	Dong Ha YD 348696	D/S 4th Mar
1st Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	J.J. Carroll YD 062548	D/S 3d Mar
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "B"	-do- YD 066546	
Battery "C"	-do- YD 061547	
Mortar Battery 1/13	-do- YD 164402	
Battery "B" 1/40 (USA)	XD 983542	
Battery "A"	Dong Ha YD 214598	
2nd Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	Da Nang	D/S 1st MarDiv
3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)	Dong Ha YD 224595	
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
4th Bn, 12th Marines (Rear)	Phu Bai YD 888127	Spt Phu Bai TAOR
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Mortar Battery 2/12	-do- -do-	
Battery "E" 2/12	-do- YD 884127	
1st Prov 155mm How Battery	-do- YD 888127	
1st 155mm Gun Btry(SP)(-)(Rein)	-do- YD 893128	
4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)	Opn Chinook YD 526313	D/S 3/26
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "C" 1/13	-do- -do-	
2nd Prov 155mm How Battery	-do- YD 642278	
1st Bn, 40th Arty USA (-)(Rein)	Dong Ha YD 221598	G/S
Headquarters Battery	-do- 223599	
Service Battery	-do- 229597	
Battery "A"	-do- 218598	
Battery "C"	-do- 226601	
Battery "K", 4th Bn, 12th Mar(-)	-do- 214597	
Det 19th Supt and Svc Co	-do- 235595	
Plt Battery "K" 4/12	Cam Lo 128589	
2nd Bn, 94th Arty USA (-)(Rein)	J.J. Carroll YD 063546	G/S
Headquarters Battery	-do- -do-	
Battery "B"	-do- YD 060545	
Battery "C"	-do- YD 058543	
Battery "C", 6th Bn, 27th Arty	-do- YD 063549	
Battery "M", 4th Bn, 12th Mar	-do- YD 061546	
Service Battery	Dong Ha YD 235595	

B. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- (1) 1-31 Jan 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) continued to provide artillery support for Operation PRAIRIE throughout the QUANG TRI AOR
Ref: Div OpO 412-66
- (2) 1-20 Jan 1967 3d Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) in support of Operation CHINOOK.
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 160333Z Dec 66
- (3) 20-31 Jan 1967 4th Bn, 12th Marines (-)(Rein) in support of Operation CHINOOK.
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 181515Z Jan 67
- (4) 1-31 Jan 1967 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided support to 3d Recon Bn operations H-S 385 through H-S 429.
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv OpO 377-66
- (5) See 12th Marines Dairy SITREP's for Highlights of Operations and Significant Missions.

Ref: TAB E to PART IV

C. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON ENEMY

- (1) Following cumulative casualties for period:

<u>FIRING UNIT</u>	<u>KIA</u>		<u>WIA</u>	
	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>	<u>CONF</u>	<u>PROB</u>
1/12 (-)(Rein)	21	10	0	0
2/12 (-)(Rein)	(OPCON 1st Mar Div)			
3/12 (-)(Rein)	6	2	0	0
4/12 (-)(Rein)	43	33	25	6
1/40 (-)(Rein)	7	0	0	0
2/94 (-)(Rein)	4	0	0	0
LVTH-6	0	0	0	0
Total	87	45	25	6

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 2

D. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED

(1) Battle/Non-Battle: Period 1-31 Jan 67

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Hq Btry	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
1/12 (-) (Rein)	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
2/12 (-) (Rein)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
3/12 (-) (Rein)	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0
4/12 (-) (Rein)	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
1/40 (-) (Rein) (USA)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
2/94 (-) (Rein) (USA)	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
1st 155mm Gun Btry	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
1st 8" How Btry (SP)	0/0	0/3	0/0	0/0
1st Plt, Amphib Co	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Total	0/0	2/4	0/0	0/0

E. NEW TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED

(1) 262150H-270100H Jan 67. One platoon from Battery B, 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA) effected a night displacement under blackout conditions from their primary position (YD 060546) approximately eight kilometers to a firing position at (XD 983542) in conjunction with providing emergency artillery support to a Force Reconnaissance Patrol located at coordinates (XD 672578). This was the first known night displacement of heavy artillery in Vietnam. The convoy was comprised of two 175mm Guns (SP), three 5 ton ammunition trucks, one Vehicle Tank Retriever, three communication vehicles, two M-55 Quad .50 caliber (m&d), and two squads of security from the 3d Marines. Ref: 12th Marine SITREP 27-67 (TAB E to PART IV)

F. COMMAND RELATIONS. No significant events

G. EQUIPMENT.

(1) The motor transport equipment deadline rate for the regiment approximate 17% during the period. Deadline rate for Headquarters was 19%.

H. LOGISTICS. Negative

I. CIVIC ACTION

(1) 581 personnel were treated MEDCAP projects this period. One person was evacuated to the Quang Tri Province Hospital and arrangement were made for a disable PW to be fitted for an artificial leg in Danang.

(2) For the past six weeks, this regiment has assisted the citizenry of Dong Ha Hamlet in the removal of graves from within the Dong Ha Base complex.

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 3

(3) Active efforts in the "Personal Response" project continued during the period with emphasis on improving relations with the ARVN. A close working relationship now exists with the 155mm Howitzer platoon of the 34th Artillery, ARVN in Dong Ha. To assist this platoon in building personnel bunkers for defense against mortar attack, one truck load of 105mm metal cannisters were provided for us in construction of bunkers. One truck load of fire wood was provided and a TET package has been prepared for each member of this platoon. In addition, TET packages for each trainee and ARVN staff member at the ARVN Recruit Training Center in Dong Ha have been prepared.

J. PERSONNEL.

(1) This regiment joined 9 USMC officers, 506 USMC enlisted, 1 USN officer and 7 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 17 USMC officers, 208 USMC enlisted, 2 USN officer and 9 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist in the following MOS's:

0122	2529
0239	2533
0842	2822
0847	2861
0848	2152
2846	

The MOS's listed above are below 70% of the authorized T/O which categorizes them in a C-4 classification.

K. INTELLIGENCE.

(1) During this reporting period, effort was made to investigate and verify the identification of VN wood cutters and cattle herdsman around the 12th Marines Artillery Complex.

(2) Training was directed towards patrolling for Marines and Army personnel.

(3) The weather during this reporting period greatly reduced the AO capabilities. However, 12th Marines aerial observers flew 38 missions for a total of 76.8 hours in support of Operation PRAIRIE.

(4) No enemy activity or incidents were initiated against 12th Marines units this period.

Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 4

I. COMMUNICATIONS.

(1) General.

a. All communication systems functioned satisfactorily during this reporting period. Although the weather was characterized by monsoonal weather conditions, there was no apparent reduction in general equipment performance. The continued use of "hot lockers" has assisted in keeping equipment in an operational status.

b. The personnel picture continued to improve during January. The regiment now stands at 97% of its authorized T/O strength (for communications personnel). However, certain MOS's are still at a critically low level (eg. The regiment rates 4 KW-7 repairmen (2822) and has none; the regiment has only 50% of the communication chiefs authorized).

(2) Radio. Radio operations were normal for this period, with no unusual or significant events. The only radio net change involved the displacement of B 1/13 from Khe Sanh and the movement of I 3/12 to Khe Sanh. Radio contact with I 3/12 is now maintained via two nets: A covered voice circuit, utilizing Nestor equipment and an AN/MRC-109; and an HF voice circuit utilizing an AN/PRC-47.

(3) Wire. There have been no changes to wire communications. There has been little or no maintenance/repair required for wire lines laid within the Dong Ha Combat Base Area. The only problems encountered have been caused by heavy construction equipment inadvertently snagging the wire or knocking down poles used for overheading the wire. Constant "trying out" and rotation of phones has ensured continuous service during the monsoon weather.

(4) Radio Relay.

a. An AN/TRC-27A link was established between regimental headquarters and 3/12 at Cam Lo. The circuit was operated a total of 304 hours. Total down time amounted to 59 hours; 57 hours of the down time was caused by generator failures.

b. On 19 January, the regiment received its new AN/TRC-27B equipment. The equipment arrived in excellent condition and was immediately put into service. Unfortunately, the new equipment is issued without generators; so that the old generators (PU-278), which have accounted for the majority of problems encountered with the old equipment, will have to continue in service with the new equipment.

c. During 26-31 January, a radio relay shot was attempted with one terminal in the regimental C.P. and the other at the mouth of the Cau Viet River. This circuit was to have serviced the LVTH-6 Platoon and elements of the 4th Marines located at the mouth of the river. Terrain and vegetation precluded satisfactory communications.

(5) Communication Center.

a. Communication center operations continue to function smoothly and efficiently. Message volume continued to increase during January, with a total of 1328 incoming and 253 outgoing messages being processed.

b. The regiment has increased the number of units for which it serves as Comm/Crypto guard. The regiment now guards for the following units: Hq Btry, 12th Marines; 3d Bn, 12th Marines; 11th Engineer Bn; 1st Bn, 40th Arty (USA); and Service Btry, 2d Bn, 94th Arty (USA).

(6) Supply/Maintenance.

a. External supply and maintenance support continues to be marginal. Requisitions are slow to be filled, if filled at all. Critically needed supplies (eg. duplication paper/fluid for message reproduction) have been on order for periods of excess of 5 months. Lower priority items (eg. telephone TA-312 (to replace telephone EE-8) have been on order for periods in excess of 1 year.

M. WEATHER. With the exception of curtailing AO flights, the seasonal monsoons have not adversely effected artillery support operations.

N. FIRE SUPPORT.

(1) During the month the regiment fired the following missions:

Observed missions	567
Unobserved missions	5,800
Registrations	53
H&I missions	8,806
Total	15,716

(2) The following ammunition was expended in firing these missions:

105mm High Explosive	40,614
105mm Illumination	1,077
105mm Smoke WP	1,991
107mm High Explosive	3,845
107mm Illumination	117
107mm Smoke WP	86
155mm High Explosive	5,826
155mm Illumination	64
155mm Smoke WP	427
155mm Gun High Explosive	163
155mm Gun Smoke WP	38
8" How High Explosive	146
175mm Gun (SP)	4,344
Total	58,738

PART IV

CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS

AND

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Filed Sep ✓TAB "A" - CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATES
✓TAB "B" - FRAG ORDERS
✓TAB "C" - NEG.
✓TAB "D" - JOURNALS
✓TAB "E" - SITREPS, #1-31

IV.
TAB - "B"

FRAG ORDERS

<u>1.</u>	192200Z	Jan 67
<u>2.</u>	301040Z	Jan 67
<u>3.</u>	211810Z	Jan 67
<u>4.</u>	271730Z	Jan 67

IV, TAB-B

O. AIR SUPPORT. Not applicable

P. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS.

(1) The 1st and 2nd Provisional 155mm How Batteries were activated during the reporting period.

Q. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

(1) Divine Services:

Conducted by Regimental Chaplain	16
Attendance	302
Catholic Services in units	5
Attendance	178

(2) Professional Counseling: 21

(3) Pastoral Calls:

Hospital ship & "D" Med, Men Visited	18
NSA Hospital	11
Field Contacts	360

(4) Conferences:

Divison/III MAF Chaplain	1
Regimental Staff	3

(5) Lectures:

Religions and Customs in Vietnam	4
Total Attendance	80

(6) Trips Made: 3

R. TRAINING. The following was conducted during the period:

(1) Familiarization firing conducted by "K" Btry 4/12 17 Jan 67

(2) Demonstration of Claymore mine conducted on 26 Jan for 75 personnel of Rq Btry 12th Marines

(3) The following quotas were filled by the regiment:

III MAF Vietnamese language	3
Army Vietnamese language	1
Basic Ammo tech	3
Basic Inf Wpns Repair	2
Registered Publications Custodian	1
Motion Picture Operator	2
Field Radio School	1
Special Weapons Training	6

(4) General Military Subjects, Command Information/troop Indoctrination, and refinement of Battalion/Battery Fire Direction Center and firing procedures, training was continued throughout the regiment. Additionally, day/night defensive drills were conducted on a regular basis throughout the period.

Enclosure (1)

1- III - 7

SECRET

IMMEDIA TE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING
 OP 192200Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 WLEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES REPR(DANANG)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.
 CON 130

COPIES 6 OF SIX COPIES

PAGE 1 OF III PAGES

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

S E C R E T

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD
 MARDIV REP KHE SANH FOR INFO/PASS TO CO BTRY C 1/13 FOR AS
 FRAG ORDER 1-67 (DEPLOYMENT ARTY UNITS)
 A. CG 3D MARDIV 181515Z JAN 67 (FRAG O 1-67/OPN CHINOOK) NOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E **S E C R E T**

B. 3D MARDIV (FWD) 140950Z JAN 67 (OP ORDER 1-67) NOTAL
 C. 3D MARDIV 090107Z JAN 67 (REASSIGNMENT OF INF BN TO FIRST
 MARDIV) NOTAL

D. CG 3D MARDIV 010315Z JAN 67 (BLT ROTATION) NOTAL

K. DIVO P2000.2E

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES

(1) III MAF PROVIDES AMPHIB SHIPPING

(2) 3D MARDIV (FWD) CONDUCTS TO CONDUCT OPN PRAIRIE AND OPNS
 IN KHE SANH TAOR

(3) 1ST MAF PROVIDES FIXED WING SUPPORT

(4) 4TH MAF CMD GRP AND FORCES NOT CONTINUING OPN CHINOOK
 DEPLOY TO JONG HA COMMENCING 20 JAN 67

(5) 3D BN (REIN) 26TH MARINES CONTINUES OPN CHINOOK COMMENCING
 20 JAN 67

(6) 2D BN 26TH MARINES DEPLOYS TO DANANG OPCON 1ST MARDIV

(7) 1ST BN 3D MARINES TOTATES OUT-OF-COUNTRY (ETD 6-7 FEB)

2. MISSION. 12TH MAR (-)(REIN) CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT
 FOR OPN PRAIRIE, OPN CHINIUK, PHU BAI TAOR AND KHE SANH TAOR;

SECRET

192200Z

IV 4.1

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
AND DEPLOYS ARTY UNITS TO SUPPORT MOVEMENT OF FORCES INDICATED
PARA 1.B ABOVE

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPNS

- (1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION
- (2) SEE REFS (A) THRU (D)
- (3) 12TH MAR (-)(REIN) CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION AND DEPLOYS ARTY AS FOLLOWS:
- (A) ONE D/S BTRY AND ONE G/S BTRY TO SUPPORT OPN CHINOOK
- (B) ONE D/S BTRY TO SUPPORT 2/26
- (C) ONE D/S BTRY (REIN) AND ONE MORTAR OTRY FOR OUT-OF-COUNTRY ROTATION WITH BLT 1/3
- (D) D/S ARTY BN CMD GROUP ONE ONE D/S BTRY TO DONG HA VIA ROUGH RIDER

B. 1ST BN 12TH MAR

- (1) WHEN DIR O/A 27 JAN DEPLOY BTRY A (REIN) TO DONG HA FOR STAGING, CUA VIET RIVER TRANSIT AND SUBSEQUENT EMBARKATION ABOARD LSD IN CONJUNCTION BLT 1/3 TOTATION
- (A) ETD DONG HA CONBAR BASE FOR EMBARKATION 7 FEB 67
- (2) BE PREPARED TO ASSUME ADCON/OPCON BTRY B O/A 20 JAN 67

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

UPON DEPLOYMENT FROM OPN CHINOOK

- (A) BTRY B TO STAGE AND RECONSTITUTE DONG HA COMBAT BASE PERIOD ABT 7 DAYS PRIOR TO MOVEMENT CAMP CARROLL O/A
- (B) ACCOMPLISH INTERCHANGE OF FO/LNO PERSONNEL WITH BTRY A (2/3) NLT 26 JAN 67

C. 3D BN 12TH MAR

- (1) RETURN CMD GRP TO DONG HA (COORD YD 224595) O/A 20 JAN 67 VIA ROUGH RIDER
- (2) UPON ARRIVAL DONG HA COMMENCE PLANNING FOR DEPLOYMENT OF HQ 3/12 TO PHU BAI COMBAT BASE DURING FEB 67
- (3) DEPLOY BTRY B 1/12 TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE VIA ROUGH RIDER O/A 20 JAN 67

D. 4TH BN 12TH MAR

- (1) ASSUME OPCON BTRY C 1/13 AND 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY EFFECTIVE 200730H
- (A) ASSIGN BTRY C 1/13 DS 3/26 (REIN)
- (B) ASSIGN 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY G/S (REIN) BTRY C 1/13
- (2) PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED CO BTRY B 1/12 TO MOVE REAR TO DONG HA
- (3) WHEN DIR BY CG 3D MARDIV (O/A 6 FEB) EMBARK BTRY A 1/12 PERA OP 192200Z JAN 67/CCN 100

PAGE II OF III PAGES

SECRET

TV. 6.1

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

AND EQUIP (NOW AT FLSU) AND 107MM MORTAR BTRY 2/12 IN ANPHIB SHIPPING OFF SHORE PHU BAI IN CONJUNCTION WITH BLT 1/3 ROATION

E. 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

F. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

G. BTRY C 1/13

(1) O/A 21 JAN 67 DEPLOY VIA FIXED WING A/C TO DANANG AS D/S

BTRY ASSIGNED TO SUPPORT 2/26

(A) TWO 4.2 MORTARS AND TWO 155MM HOWS WITH GUN GREWS TO BE RETAINED KHE SANH

(B) FURNARSER 155MM HOW CREWS THIS HQS FOR TRANSFER TO BTRY I 3/4

(C) BE PREPARED TO TURN OVER AMMO TO BTRY I 3/12

(D) FO/LNO TEAMS REMAIN WITH ASSIGNED INF

ELEMENTS FOR PHASED

DEPLOYMENT DANANG WITH 1/3

H. BTRY I 3/12

(1) WHEN DIRECTED O/A 21 JAN DEPLOY VIA FIXED WING A/C DONG

HA TO KHE SANH TAOR

(A) FO/LNO TEAMS REMAIN 3/4

(2) UPON ESTABLISHMENT FIRING POSITION KHE SANH, PROVIDE D/A

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

TO SOP III MAF/THIRD MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND FORCES ASSIGNED THEREAT

(3) OPCON THIS HQS/ADCON REMAINS PARENT CMD

1. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) DIRNLNATH

(2) THIS HQ WILL COORDINATE PROVISION OF ONE SFCP WITH EQUIP TO REIN BTRY A 1/12

(3) CG 3D MARDIV HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO ARRANGE FOR REQUISITE FO/LNO/FSCC PERSONNEL TO BE PROVIDED KHE SANH UPON RELIEF 1/3

(4) CO 2/12 ASSUMES ADCON BTRY B 1/13 UPON ARRIVAL DANANG

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

A. IAW CURRENT SOP'S

B. SEPARATE DETAILED ADMIN/LOGISTIC PROCEDURE FOR BTRY I 3/12 AT KHE SANH TO BE PROVIDED

5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC.

A. IAW REF E

B. POSITIVE ARTY COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN KHE SANH/CAMP CARROLL/ 1200 MAR HQ WILL BE MAINTAINED

BT

TOR: 20/2255Z JAN 67/TTY/JEW

08 192200Z JAN 67

CCN 100

PAGE III OF III PAGES

SECRET

IV. 2.1

SECRET

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NINETEENTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTRAGED

C 301040Z JAN 67

ODM: 245

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FOURTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN, NINETY FOURTH ARTY(USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTIETH ARTY(USA)

INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

ROUGH RIDER FRAG 0 1-67

A. THIRD MARDIV 290820Z JAN 67

B. THIRD MARDIV 416 - F6 (ROUGH RIDER)

C. CG THIRD MARDIV FRAG ORDER 1-67

1. REF A DIRECTS A ROUGH RIDER SCHEDULE FOR MOVEMENT OF ELEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT OF 3D BN, 26TH MARINES (REF) TO THE CHINOOK OPERATING AREA AT 310000Z JAN 67 AND TO BRING ELEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT NNT OF 3D BN 4TH MARINES TO DONG HA FROM PHU BAI AT 010000Z FEB 67

2. FO TM WILL BE PROVIDED BY 3/4 TO ACCOMPANY CONVOY

3. BE PREPARED TO ANSWER CALLS IN SUPPORT OF SUBJECT CONVOY. PERTINENT

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

CALLS SIGNS AS FOLLOWS:

A. FORWARD OBSERVER ONE-UTTER 63

B. AQ - SCARED WHISKEY

C. 1ST BN 4TH ARTY (USA) - O'LEARY 9

D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES - PRETEXT

E. LNO - LAVANG - PARKGREEN 61

F. 12TH MARINES FDC/COC - PARKGREEN

G. 2ND BN 9TH ARTY - PETERSON

H. 2ND PROV 155MM (TD) HOW BTRY - PRETEXT KILO

I. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT SHIP - TO BE ANNOUNCED

4. SUPPORTING UNITS ACTIVATE CONDUCT OF FIRE NET 3600 (M-462)

MLT 0630 ON 31 JAN AND 1 FEB 67

F. CRYPTOGRAPHIC AND AUTHENTICATION

A. AUTHENTICATION JAN 31 CODE - KAC-QT 1 FEB CODE - KAC-QT

B. NUMERAL JAN 31 CODE - KAC-QT 1 FEB CODE - KAC-QT

C. OP JAN 31 CODE - KAC-181 1 FEB CODE - FY

6. THIS HQ WILL PROVIDE AQ AND LNO AT LA VANG

GP-4

BT

TOD: 30/1149Z JAN 67//TT//KJH

SECRET

IV b. 2

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/OUTGOING
 O P 211810Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MAR
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETEENTH ARMY (USA)
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

COPY 2A OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 103

SECRET
 FRAG 0 2-67 (ARTY SEPTEN BN S&D OPH)
 A. THIRD MARDIV (FWD) MSG 210130Z JAN 67
 B. THIRD MARDIV (FWD) OPH ORDER 1-67
 C. THIRD MARDIV O P02000.2E (COI)
 D. SITUATION
 A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS
 B. FRIENDLY FORCES: SEE REF A.

PAGE TWO YI4E SECRET

2. MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS OUTLINED IN REF A

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

(1) THIRD BN FOURTH MAR COMMENCING 220800H JAN 67 DEPLOYS BY HELICOPTER AND FOOT MARCH TO AREA BOUNDED BY GRID LINE 87 IN WEST, GRID LINE 14 IN EAST, GRID LINE 66 IN SOUTH AND GRID LINE 69 IN NORTH, CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATIONS

(2) 12TH MARINES SUPPORTS 3/4(-) SEARCH AND DESTROY WITH D/S AND G/S (REIN) FIRE AS REQUIRED

B. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) AT 220730H JAN 67 AND 0730 EACH DAY OF OPERATION, MOVE 1 105MM HOW (SP) BTRY TO VIC COORD 145615 LAY ON AZIMUTH 6000 AND PROVIDE D/S FOR BN(-) OPERATION AS OUTLINED IN PARA 3(A). BTRY WILL RETURN TO ARTY VILLAGE COMPLEX AT 221600H AND EACH DAY OF OPERATION THEREAFTER.

(3) COMMENCING 220700H JAN 67 PROVIDE ONE 155MM HOW (SP) BTRY D/S BN (-) OPERATION AS OUTLINED PARA 3(A). UPON D/S BATTERY ARRIVING IN POSITION, REVERT TO G/S ROLE. BE PREPARED TO RESUME D/S ROLE UPON ORDER THIS HQS.

SECRET

IV 6.3

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT FOR LONG HA COMBAT BASE TO INCLUDE THOSE ON CALL 81MM MORTAR ILLUMINATION AND HE CONCENTRATIONS NORMALLY FIRED BY 81MM MORTAR BN. FOR DURATION OF OPERATION.

C. 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (USA)

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION

(2) COMMENCING 220700H JAN 67 PROVIDE ONE 155MM

HOW (SP) BTRY D/S BN (-) OPERATION AS OUTLINED PARA 3(A)

UPON D/S BATTERY ARRIVING IN POSITION REVERT TO C/S ROLE. BE PREPARED TO RESUME D/S ROLE UPON ORDER THIS HQS.

(3) COMMENCING 220700H JAN 67 PROVIDE 1 PIE

175MM GUN (SP) FOR REINFORCING HOLE IN SUPPORT OF BN (-)

OPERATION AS OUTLINED PARA (A)

D. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS

(1) EXRLAUGH ALCON

(2) FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION, AS OUTLINED REF (E)

(3) REPORTS: NO CHANGE

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. IAW REF C AND D

B. ALL STATIONS WILL ACTIVATE 36.95 (M 528) AT 220700H JAN 67

BT

BT

TOR: 21/1830Z JAN 67/TFY/HA COM: 183 211810Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

W

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

O 271730Z JAN 67

CCN: 226

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

FRAGO 3-67

A. THIRD MARDIV (FWD) OPN 1-67

B. THIRD MARDIV OPO 2000.2E (COI)

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY FORCES: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS

B. FRIENDLY FORCES:

(1) 3 D BN FOURTH MARINES PROVIDES SECURITY

2. MISSION: NO CHANGE

I want FRAG 0 File
kept in COC for
quick ref -

PAGE TWO Y14 **SECRET**

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

(1) L CO 3D BN 4TH MARINES COMMENCING 280830H WILL
DEPLOY BY HELO-LIFT TO VIC YD 095680 CONDUCT SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATION TO THE SOUTH

(2) 1ST BN 40TH ARTY USA BE PREPARED ON ORDER TO DEPLOY
ONE 105 BTRY (SP) TO VIC YD 140615 FOR GENERAL SUPPORT
CON THIEU OPERATING AREA AND FOR DIRECT SUPPORT, L CO
3D BN 4TH MARINES, PERIOD ABOUT TWO DAYS

(3) M BTRY 4TH BN 12 TH MARINES WILL FIRE PREP FIRES ON
LANDING ZONE AT 0700 COORD YD 095680, YD 088674, PREPARE TO FIRE
BTRY TWO ROUNDS ZONE FIRE ON EACH COORD.

B. COORDINATING INSTRUCTION

(1) FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION, DEF A

4. ADMIN AND LOGISTICS: NO CHANGE

5. COMMAND AND COMM-ELEC

A. IAW REF B

B. CALLS FOR FIRE WILL BE OVER BTRY CONDUCT OF FIRE NET

C. CALL SIGN FOR ARVN ADVISOR AT CON THIEU- GRANDBANKS 12 PAPA

D. CALL SIGN FOR FO, L CO - MUDDER LIMA 63

GP-4

BT

TOB: 271830Z JAN 67//TT//KJH

SECRET

271730Z JAN 67

IV 2.4

020600H JAN 67

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT? S-3.

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

020600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

030600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0700				FROM DIV (FWD) CEASE FIRE IS LEFTED	
0720				2/94 FIREP -0705 - BTRY B FIRED UNOBS MSN ON VC FORTIFICATION (XD 97266135), (965616) EXP 8 HE	
0740				2/94 FIREP - 0705 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUSPECT VC FORTIFICATION (95585878) EXP 6 HE 2/94 FIREP - 0708 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUSPECTED VC FORTIFICATION (XD 992608) EXP 5 HE.	
0830				1/12 FIREP - 0705 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT VC BASE CAMP (YD 028509) EXP 5 HE 1/12 FIREP - 0705 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT VC ASS AREA. (YD 096476) EXP 6 HE 1/12 FIREP - 0705 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT VC BASE CAMP (YD 031507) EXP 5 HE	
0945				1/12 FIREP - 0800 TO 0805 - BTRY'S A & C 1/12 FIRED 4 UNOBS PREP FIRE MSN FOR 3D MAR AT (YD 026539, 023542, 022535, 019548) EXP 8 HE	
1004				2/94 FIREP - 0833 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 12 HE INSPOT OF RECON COORD (037658), SUSPECTED VC EXC COVERAGE OF TGT	
1115				2/94 FIREP - 1100 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED ONE WP SPOTTED RD FOR RECON AT (XD 972658) NO SUR	
1205				1/12 FIREP - 1115 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN DEF CONC (YD 088509) INSPOT OF 2/3 2/3. SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP & 2 HE.	
1530				1/12 FIREP - 1155 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED 2 HE 5 WP INSPOT OF 2/3 COORD (097507) DEF CONC RDS ON TGT.	
1535				1/12 FIREP - 1210 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED 4 HE 10 WP IN SPT OF 2/3 COORD (098512) DEF CONC RDS ON TGT.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-2

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

020600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

030600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1537				1/12 FIREP - 1453 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, COORD (006465) NIGHT DEF CONG 6 HE, EOM.	
1625				1/12 FIREP - 1540 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED 45 HE IN SPT OF 3/3 COORD (988611) VC POSITION TGT WELL COVERED	
1643				2/94 FIREP - 1430 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED 3 HE INSPT OF US ADVISORS W/ARVN COORD (369586) TROOPS PINNED DOWN, SUR: NONE.	
1647				2/94 FIREP - 1500 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED 4 HE INSPT OF US ADVISORS W/ARVN COORD (379582) 24 VC KIA (CONF)	
1652				1/12 FIREP - 1600 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 2 WP & 4 HE IN SPT OF 3/3 COORD (020443) DEF CONG RDS ON TGT.	
2030				2/94 FIREP - 1530 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR DIVISION INTELLIGENCE AT SUSPECTED VC POSITION (XD 890560) SUR: NONE, EXP 91 HE.	
2035				2/94 FIREP - 1600 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED GROUND SATURATION AT THE REQUEST OF DIVISION INTELLIGENCE (XD 940620) SUR: NONE, EXP 63 HE	
2040				4/12 FIREP - 1710 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VOICES, IN WOODS (XD 040656) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 7 HE	
2045				4/12 FIREP - 1735 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 356649) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 HE.	
2045				3/12 FIREP - 1745 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED SURVICE PRACTICE (YD 155634) SUR: NONE EXP 15 HE.	
2050				4/12 FIREP - 1805 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRED REIN 1/12 (XD 969619) SUR: NONE EXP 18 HE	
2055				2/94 FIREP - 1935 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF VNMG, UNK NUMBER OF VC (YD 130725, 123731) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT, S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
020600H JAN 67	030600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2059				2/94 FIREP - 1940 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF VNMC, UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC (YD 130725, 123731) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE	
2105				3/12 FIREP - 1940 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 125670) SUR: NONE, EXP 48 HE.	
2110				3/12 FIREP - 2020 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 125670) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE.	
0145				1/40 FIREP - 1950 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSGC FWD AT VC COMPANY (YD 104668) EXP 24 HE, NO SUR.	
0146				1/12 FIREP - 0725 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 UNOBS PREP FIRE (TD 034541)(YD 034540) EXP 4 HE.	
0150				2/94 FIREP - 2228 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR QUANG TRI ADVISOR AT POSS VC ASS AREA (YD 3462) EXP 8 HE, NO SUR.	
				SUMMARY	
				0700 NEW YEAR CEASE FIRE LEFTED	
				ARTY FIRED 26 MSN IN SPT OF 3D MAR DIV FWD & ARVN, RESULTS IN 4 VC KIA (CONF)	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 030600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 040600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1200				2/94 FIREP - 1044 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION (XD 969612) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 8 HE	
1205				1/12 FIREP * 1110 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA ON RIDGE LINE (XD 962584) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, VC DISAPPEARED EXP 18 HE.	
1325				1/12 FIREP - 1315 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (XD 96305763) IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 2 WP, 5 HE.	
1410				1/12 FIREP - 1350 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS MORT POS (XD 95655655), IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 WP, 4 HE	
1415				1/40 FIREP - 0830 - 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (CENTER OF MASS YD 270540) IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT. SUR: UNOBS, EXP 155MM 41 HE, 105MM 343 HE.	
1430				12TH MARINES UNDER DRILL MORTAR ATTACK MORTAR DRILL SECURED AT 1445.	ALL UNITS NOTIFIED
1415				1/40 FIREP - 1014 - 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 275515) IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT. SUR: MORTARS SILENCED EXP 25 HE 1/40 FIREP - 1020 - 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC IN VILLAGE (YD 280520) IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT. SUR: RDS RIGHT ON THE TGT, EXP 155MM 24 HE, 105MM 88 HE, 4 WP. 1/40 FIREP - 1103 - 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRE AT VC IN VILLAGE (YD 275513) IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT. SUR: UNOBS, EXP 155MM 20 HE, 105MM 60 HE, 3 WP	
1425				2/94 FIREP - 1321 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 949582) IN SPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 2 WP 2/94 FIREP - 1337 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 954573) IN SPT OF 3/33 SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 2 HE 3 WP.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
030600H JAN 67	040600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1503				1/12 FIREP - 1455 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 98876091) INSPOT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 5 HE.		
1515				12TH MAR DRILL MORTAR ATTACK		
1530				DRILL SECURED		
1800				2/94 FIREP - 1700 - BN FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV G-2 VC ASS AREA (XD 9461) EXP 64 HE.		
1805				1/12 FIREP - 1705 - BTRY A FIRED FOR COUNTER MORT DRILL FOR S-3 AT (XD 981612) EXP 15HE.		
1810				1/12 FIREP - 1705 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR COUNTER MORT DRILL FOR 3-3 AT (XD 995609) EXP 18 HE		
2200				1/40 FIREP - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR US ADVISOR AT QUANG TRI AT VC MASSING ON BRIDGE (335622) EXP 24 HE.		
2215				2/94 FIREP - 2130 - BN FIRE UNOBS MSN FOR DIV G-2 FWD AT SUS VC MORT POSITION (9458) EXP 72 HE.		
2245				LVTH-6 FIREP -2130 - BN FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR FOR QUANG TRI ADVISOR AT VC MASSING FOR ATTACK ON BRIDGE (343614) EXP 15 HE.		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED SEVENTEEN SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS ELEVEN INSPOT OF MAF AND SIX INSPOT OF ARVN EXPENDED 873 RDS OF AMMO. 12TH MARINES CONDUCTED TWO MORTAR ATTACK DRILL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

040600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

050600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0945				2/94 FIREP - 0930 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED TROOP FIRE (YD 035649) INSPOT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE.		
1053				1/12 FIREP - 1022 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (XD 988609) INSPOT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 9 HE.		
1154				1/12 FIREP - 1112 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC IN WOOD LINE (XD 973574) INSPOT OF 3/3 SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE. 1/12 FIREP - 1130 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC IN WOOD LINE (XD 966578) INSPOT OF 3/3 SUR: EXCTGT COVERAGE, NO FURTHER MOVEMENT EXP 18 HE		
1305				2/94 FIREP - 1235 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FECC FWD AT MG FIRING AT HELO (YD 039656) EXP 12 HE.		
1530				3/12 FIREP - 1445 - 1500 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED 5 UNOBS MSN FOR RECON PATROL GOING INTO AREA PREP FIRE (YD 064643, 066643, 069642, 066656, 069660) EXP 25 HE.		
1615				SPOT REPORT INITIAL 1/40 041524 JAN 67 HQ BTRY SAND DETAIL REC'D WHAT BELIEVED TO BE A MORT RD AT (YD 222683) DETAIL LEFT AREA AND ONE TURRET STUCK IN SAND. SENT SECURITY FORCE & WRECKER TO AREA		
1645				1/12 FIREP - 1610 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRE INSPOT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 989611) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 6 HE.		
1650				SPOT REPORT FOLLOW UP 1/40 SECURITY SQUAD RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE AT (YD 222683) SQUAD S-2 COC INSTRUCTED TO REMAIN AT SAND PIT TILL WRECKER ER ARRIVES NO GAS	NOTIFIED S-3	
1740				1/12 FIREP - 1715 - BTRY A&C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3 D MAR SUS VC POSITION (GS (0061) EXP 135 HE.		
1840		041846		1/3/12 FIREP - 1715 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR AO, VC IN OPEN (YD 073665) SUR: NONE, EXP 98 HE & 1 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

⑧

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 040600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 050600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1845				1830 1/40 REPORTED THAT TRUCK OUT OF SAND PIT	
1847			041800	2/94 FIREP - 1731 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (XD 939586) SUR:NONE EXP 2 HE.	
1855			041800	2/94 FIREP - 1720 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC POSITION (XD 952587) SUR:NONE EXP 2 HE.	
1900			041810H	1/12 FIREP - 1735 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3, SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 975611) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 WP	
1905			041815H	1/12 FIREP - 1747 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3, SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 989605) EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 4 WP, 2 HE.	
1908			041903H	1/12 FIREP - 1845 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF M/3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (XD 965578) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE.	
1948			041905	2/94 FIREP - 1905 - 2/94 FIRED UNOBS SAT. MSN ON SUS VC POSITION (YD 0365) TGT SOURCE G-3 EXP 60 HE.	
2130				1/40 FIREP - 2038 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 LIAISON, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (220592) SUR: NEG, EXP 3 ILL, TIME FUZE.	
2131				2/94 FIREP - 1823 - BN FIRED INSPT OF RECON SU'S VC POSITION WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS (0564, 0565, 0664, 0665), SUR: EXP 200 HE	SENT TO DIV FSCG FWD
2300				2250 3/4 LIAISON REQUESTED ILLUM, BTRY B1/40 fired. 2300 3/4 LIAISON REPORTED CONFIRMED MOVEMENT (220592)	
2305				DIV FSCG FWD REPORTED GIO LINH WAS BEING HIT K 4/12 STARTED FIRING H&I'S FOR THAT AREA.	
2310				S-3 ALERTED I 3/12 & 2/94 PREPARED TO FIRE OUTER BOX IN DEFENCE OF CON THIEN.	
2351					

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

040600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

050600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2351				2230 - 1/40 FIREP - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 LIAISON SUS MOVEMENT (223579) SUR: NONE EXP 4 ILL.	
2354				1/40 FIREP - 2318 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF GIO LINH LIAISON, SUS VC MORTAR POSITION (196717) SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE.	
0030				3/12 FIREP - 2309 - I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN MARINES, DEF FIRES (192687), SUR: NEG, EXP 6 HE.	
0035				3/12 FIREP - 0003 - I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARN MARINES, DEF FIRES (134719) SUR: NEG EXP 5 HE.	
0037			1/40	FIREP - 2355 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF GIO LINH LIAISON, ON CALL DEF FIRES (196730) SUR: NEG, EXP 6 HE.	
0041				1/40 FIREP - 2355 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF GIO LINH LIAISON, ON CALL DEF CONC (186779) SUR: NEG EXP 6 HE.	
0043				1/40 FIREP - 2355 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF GIO LINH LIAISON, ON CALL DEF CONC, (180725) SUR: NEG, EXP 6 HE.	
0045				1/40 FIREP - 2355 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF GIO LINH LIAISON, ON CALL DEF CONC, (196717) SUR: NEG, EXP 6 HE.	
0109				2/94 FIREP - 2315 - BN FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES, MORTAR & SNIPER FIRE (088714, 098729, 105727, 115728, 119719) SUR: NONE, EXP 15 HE, Q&D.	
0113				2/94 FIREP - 2318 - BN FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES, MORTAR & SNIPER FIRE (190746, 195730, 188748, 194738), SUR: NONE EXP 16 HE, Q&D	
0130				1/40 FIREP - 0045 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT POS (TD 196717) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONGHA

FROM (Date and hour)

040600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

050600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0131				1/40 FIREP - 0045 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT POS (YD 199725) INSPT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS, EXP 30 HE.	
0133				1/40 FIREP 0048 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT POS (YD 191720) INSPT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE	
0135				1/40 FIREP - 0052 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT POS (YD 181729) INSPT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS EXP 30 HE.	
0139				1/40 FIREP - 0054 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT POS (YD 190725) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE.	
				SUMMARY	
				JOURNAL #6 SPOTREP 1524 1/40 HQ BTRY BAND DETAIL REC'D WHAT BELIEVED TO BE A MORT RDS AT (YD 222683) DETAIL LEFT AREA. ONE TRUCK STUCK IN SAND, SECURITY FORCE & WRECKER SENT TO AREA.	
				JOURNAL #8 SPOTREP FOLLOW UP 1/40 SECURITY SQUAD RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 222683) SQUAD INSTRUCTED TO REMAIN AT SAND PIT TILL WRECKER ARRIVES NO CAS	
				ARTY FIRED 18 MISSIONS IN SPT OF III MAF & 15 MISSION IN SPT OF ARVN	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

050600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

060600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0915				SPOT REPORT FROM CO I/3/12 AT 050230 1 RD OF 81MM ILL LANDED IN BTRY POSITION NEXT TO AMMO BUNKER, NO CAS BUNKER DANGAGE SOME AMMO DAMAGE REQUEST EOD TEAM BE SENT TO ARTY POSITION	S-3, S-4 ORD OFF NOTIFIED
1125				1/40 FIREP - 1105 - BTRY C & B FIRED TWO UNOBS MSN AT REPORTED VC DAY BIVOUAC AREA (YD 272514, 271508) TGT REPORTED FRO SI SOURCES C-2 EXP 12 HE.	
1435			051230	I 3/12 - 0003 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED DEF CONC FOR LON THIEN LIAISON AT (YD 134711) EXP 5 HE	
1445			051230	I 3/12 - 1313 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, RECON BY FIRE (YD 146641) EXP 20 HE	
1500			051230	1/12 FIREP - 1205 - BN FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 VC ACTIVITY (YD 025515) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 22 HE.	
1505			051230	1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 VC ACTIVITY (YD 025517) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 13 HE.	
1912			051412	3/12 FIREP - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 VC IN QUARRY (053650) SUR: NEG, EXP 6 HE	
1915			051412	3/12 FIREP - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 VC IN QUARRY (067657) SUR: NEG, EXP 6 HE	
1918			051510	3/12 FIREP - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR AO VC IN TREE LINE (059650) SUR: VC NOW IN OPEN EXP 36 HE.	
1924			051515	3/12 FIREP - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR AO VC IN OPEN (059659) SUR: 6 KIA (CONF), 2 KIA (PROB), EXP 137 HE VT, 13 HE Q, 12 WP.	
1927			051600	2/94 FIREP - BN FIRED FOR SI SOURCES SUS VC (9454) SUR: NONE, EXP 63 HE.	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1936			051640	1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/12 FIREP INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY ACTIVITY (977610) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 4 HE. 2 WP.		
1937			051650	1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (989611) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 6 WP, 2 HE.		
1941			051714	2/94 FIREP - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC (958589) SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE EXP 5 HE.		
1945			051744	2/94 FIREP * BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC (959592) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 7 HE.		
2130				3/12 FIREP - 2008 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC MORT POS (YD 16216339) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS, EXP 138 HE.		
2135=				3/12 FIREP - 2010 - BTRY W /1/13 FIRED AT VC MORT POS (YD 16216339) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS, EXP 60 HE.		
2140				LVTH-6 FIREP - 2030 - LVTH-6 FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (YD 335634)(YD 344617)(338610), INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: NONE EXP 15 HE.		
2145				1/40 FIREP - 2048 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC IN BOOBY TRAPS (YD 335634) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR UNOBS, EXP 12 HE.		
2150				1/40 FIREP - 2010 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC ADVANCING(YD 235570) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR NONE, EXP 2 ILLUM		
2153				1/40 FIREP - 2048 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC ADVANCING (YD 344617) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS EXP 12 HE.		
2157				1/40 FIREP - 2048 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POS (YD 301557) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE.		
2201				1/40 FIREP 2103- BTRY B1/40 FIRED AT VC ADVANCING (YD 334628) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

⑩

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT.S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

050600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

060600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2205				1/40 FIREP - 2103 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC ADVANCING (YD 334628) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: NONE EXP 6 HE.	
2245				3/12 FIREP - 2200 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT TOT (0665, 0666) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, SUR UNOBS EXP 107 HE	
2245				2/94 FIREP - 2200 - BTRY B 2/94 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED A TOT (YD 0665, 0666) TGT FROM SI SOURCES SUR: UNOBS EXP 175MM 72 HE, 155MM 50 HE.	
0150				1/40 FIREP - 2102 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR US ADV AT QUANG TRI AT VC (YD 364638) NO SUR EXP 6 HE. 1/40 FIREP - 2048 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADV AT QUANG TRI AT VC LAIDING BOOBY TRAP S (YD 338610) SO SUR, EXP 12 HE.	
0200H				1/40 FIREP - 2231 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR QUANG TRI AT VC CO (YD 334638) NO SUR: EXP 6 HE. 3/12 FIREP - 2245 - MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED MSN FOR 3/4 AT SUS MORT POSITION (YD 163635) EXP 41 HE, 1 WP, NO SUR?	
0201				1/40 FIREP - 2229 - BTRY B FIRED FOR US ADV AT QUANG TRI VC CO (YD 334628) NO SUR: EXP 5 HE.	
0201				1/40 FIREP - 2228 - BTRY C FIRED FOR US ADVISOR AT QUANG TRI AT SUS VC CAMP (YD 330630) EXP 5 HE, NO SUR	
				SUMMARY	
				81MM ILL RD LANDED IN I 3/12 POSITION, DAMAGES AMMO BUNKER NO CAS. ARTY FIRED 31 OBS & UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3D MAR DIV FWD AND ARVN RESULTS IN 6 VC KIA CONF, 2 KIA (PROB)	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
060600 JAN 67	070600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0955				2/94 FIREP - 0945 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 035645) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS EXP 24 HE.	
1015				2/94 FIREP - 1000 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 039656) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE.	
1040				2/94 FIREP - 1010 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP F FIRES FOR LZ (XD 913535) INSPT OF RECON SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE.	
1043				2/94 FIREP - 1037 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOTTER RD (XD 938564) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 HE.	
1245				1/40 FIREP - 1159 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT 5 VC (YD 232557) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: RDS ON TGT GOOD SHOOTING, EXP 30 HE, 3 WP, (1 VC CAPTURED NO KIA)	
1423				3/12 FIREP - 1213 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT NVA PLT IN OPEN (YD 134654) FOR AO, SUR: TO FOLLOWING M 3/4 MAKING SUR, EXP 410 HE, Q & VT 2 WP	
1530				2/94 FIREP - 1510 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT VC NVA BUNKER (XD 942602) INSPT OF RECON SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 5 HE.	
1645				1/12 FIREP - 1620 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 977610) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE.	
1715				1/12 FIREP - 1650 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 985610) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE VT.	
1750				MORT 1/13 DISPLACED FROM POSITION AT 1430 STAGED AT (238597)	S-3 FSCC NOTIFIED
1911				2/94 FIREP - 1518 - M 4/12 FIRED AT VC IN BUNKERS (YD 026649) FOR 1ST MAW SUR ON TGT EXP 32 HE, 11 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

060600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

070600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1912				2/94 FIREP - 1610 - M 4/12 FIRED AT VC IN BUNKER (YD 043655) FOR DIV AO, SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 27 HE, 2 WP	
1935				2/94 FIREP - 1615 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT VC POSITIONS (YD 0365, YD 0364) FOR G-2 SUR: NONE FIRED 91 HE.	
2155				1/40 FIREP - 2037 - C BTRY 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN PF AVE OF APP (225665) UNOBS RDS EXP 4 RD ILL	
2155				3/12 FIREP - 1920 - I BTRY 3/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSCG: MORTAR POSITION (DUNG) IN (1035 6680) RDS EXP 2 HE Q, SUR: CORRECTIONS LATER	
2230				3/12 FIREP 2217 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR W/RVNC AT POSS MORT POSITION (YD 105688) EXP 4 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
0030				3/12 FIREP - 2341 - BTRY I FIRED FOR US ADV W/VNMC AT POSS VC MORT POSITION (YD 103688) EXP 4 HE, NO SUR.	
0430			070115H	3/12 FIREP - 0050 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RVN MARINES (YD 10356880) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 HE.	
0435				1/12 FIREP - 0303 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, LIGHTS ON PATH (YD 033624). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 2 ILLUM.	
0445				1/12 FIREP - 0340 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, LIGHTS (YD 044629) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 5 HE.	
0555				2/94 AND 1/40 REPORTED NIGHT H&I'S WERE COMPLETED	INFORMED 22
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED SEVENTEEN SIGNIFICANT MSNS, THIRTEEN INSPT OF MAF AND FOUR INSPT OF RVN MARINES. EXP 673 HE, 18 WP & 6 WP. MORTAR 1/13 DISPLACED FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA TO STAGE AND MAKE PREPARATION FOR BA LONG OPERATION. NIGHT H&I WERE COMPLETED AT 0555H	

(See reverse side for instructions)

FOR 2/94 & 1/40 NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 070600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 080600 H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0723				1/12 FIREP - 0415 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT LIGHTS (YD 046631) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE.	
0955				2/94 FIREP - 0745 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 922545) (408535) INSPT OF RECON SUR: UNOBS EXP 12 HE.	
1022				2/94 FIRED - 1005 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 045612) INSPT OF RECON SUR: UNOBS EXP 10 HE.	
1036				1/12 FIREP - 1015 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC NVA POS (XD 988610) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 14 HE, 4 WP.	
1120				1/12 FIREP Q 1105 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC ASSY AREA & SUS MORT POS (YD 012583) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS EXP 30 HE	
1215				1/12 FIREP - 1133 - 1160 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED TWO SPOTTING RDS FOR RECON (YD 017627, 025623) EXP 2 WP, NO SUR?	
1230				SPOT REPORT INITIAL AT 1145 CONVOY OF 7 TRUCK FOR MORT 1/13 ON RT 9 UNIDENTIFIED EXPLOSION AT (YD 194541) APPROX 5 FT OFF LEFT SIDE OF ROAD, NO CAS CONVOY CONTINUED INTO DONG HA	S-3 A, COG NOTIFIED
1245				2/94 FIREP - 1155 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT 6 VC IN FOXHOLES (YD 052648) SUR: 4 FOXHOLES DESTROYED EXP 26 HE.	
1345				1/12 FIREP - 1320 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC (YD 068608) SUR: EXP EFF ON TGT EXP 14 HE.	
1400				FROM DIV FSCC FWD CEASE FIRE WEST OF GRID LINE 22	2/94, 1/40, 1/3/12, 1/12 NOTIFIED
1455				RESUME FIRING WEST OF GL 22 FROM DIV FSCC FWD	
1500				2/94 FIREP - 1317 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC BUNKER (XD 968618) UNOBS EXP 8 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

080600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1540				1/2 FIREP 1457 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT POSS VC (YD 067609) SUR: UNABLE TO OBS, EXP 4 HE.	
1625				1/12 FIREP - 1615 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 988602) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 HE.	
1700				AT 1650 S-3 DIRECTED A MORTAR ATTACK DRILL FOR 12TH MAR GP	
1705				1/12 FIREP - 1637 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 994610) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE. 1/12 FIREP - 1641 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON SPOTTING RD (YD 066069) EXP 2 WP SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1710				DRILL SECURED BY S-3 A	
1737				1/12 FIREP - 1659 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTING RDS (069607) SUR: RDS ON TGT, RDS EXP 8 HE. 1/12 FIREP - 1659 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/3 SUS VC POSITION (96795775) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT, RDS EXP 4 HE.	
1820			071630	2/94 FIREP - 1705 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC FWD VC ASSY AREA (3543) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 30 RDS HE Q.	
1824				2/94 FIREP - 1535 - M 4/12 FIRED FOR AO 10 TO 15 VC IN OPEN (056660) SUR: ONE KIA (CONF) RDS EXP 44 HE Q.	
1834				2/94 FIREP - 1740 - M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/12 SUS MORTAR POSITION (969618) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 18 HE Q. 2/94 FIREP - 1720 - M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC POSITION (9762, 6071) SUR: UNOBS RDS EXP 4 HE Q.	
1840				1/12 FIREP - 1733 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTING (064606) SUR: RDS ON TGT. RDS EXP 1 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

070600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

080600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1840				1/12 REPORTED FIRING FOR 3/3 ADJUSTING COUNTER MORTAR CONC (981612) SUR: GOOD REACTION TIME RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE 1/12 REPORTED FIRING FOR 3/3 ADJUST COUNTER MORTAR CONC (995609) SUR: GOOD REACTION TIME RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE. 1/12 REPORTED FIRING INSPT OF 2/3 ADJ COUNTER MORTAR CONC, (042528) SUR: UNOBS, RDS EXP 4 HE. 1/12 REPORTED FIRING INSPT OF 2/3 ADJUST COUNTER MORT	
1930			071930	2/94 FIREP - 1540, 1815, 1840 - BN FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION FROM SI SOURCES, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 64 HE.	
1932			071932	1/12 FIREP - 1804, 1806, 1815 - C 1/12 FIRED ADJUSTING COUNTER MORTAR CONC COORD (YD 058530) INSPT OF 2/3 EXP 6 HE, Q	
2400				1/40 FIREP - 2300 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILLUM MSN AT SUS VC INFILTRATION ROUTE, TGT SOURCE REGT. S-2 (YD 213613) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 ILL	
2405				1/40 FIREP - 2300 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUSPECTED VC INFILTRATION ROUTE, TGT SOURCE REGT. S-2 (YD 246619) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 ILLUM.	
2410				1/40 FIREP - 2315 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUS VC MOVEMENT, INSPT OF 3/4 (YD 220585) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 ILL	
2415				1/40 FIREP - 2335 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUS VC INFILTRATION ROUTE TGT SOURCE REGT S-2 (YD 205638) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 ILL	
2420				1/40 FIREP - 2335 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUS VC INFILTRATION ROUTE TGT SOURCE REGT S-2 (YD 207631) SUR: NONE EXP 3 ILLUM	
0307				1/12 FIREP - 0223 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VN/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 065609) INSPT OF RECON EXP 27 HE, SUR: 8 KIA (CONF), 3 KIA (PROB)	
0312				1/12 FIREP 0223 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 065609) INSPT OF RECON SUR: GOOD ILL EXP 16 ILL	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
070600H JAN 67	080600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				SUMMARY		
				1535 - M 4/12 FIRED FOR AO AT 10 TO 15 VC IN OPEN (YD 056660) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 46 HE		
				0223 C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD065609) INSPT OF RECON EXP 27 HE, SUR: 8 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB)		
				1145 - INITIAL SPOT REPORT: CONVOY OF 7 TRUCKS FROM MORT 1/13 ON TR 9 SAW UNIDENTIFIED EXPLOSION AT (YD 194541) APPROX 5 FT OFF LEFT SIDE OF ROAD NO GAS. CONVOY CONTINUED INTO DONG HA		
				ARTY FIRED 33 MISSIONS IN SPT OF III MAP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

080600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

090600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0850				1/12 FIREP - 0738 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED ON MARKING RD FOR RECON, AT (YD 065609) SUR ON TGT, EXP 1 WP.		
				1/12 FIREP - 0825 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON MARKING (YD063621) SUR ON TGT EXP 4 WP		
1350		081325		2/94 FIREP - 1234 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR AO SUS VC IN TREELINE (YD 060656) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 13 RD HE		
1355				1/12 FIREP - 1300 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTING ROUND (YD 024615) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP		
				1/12 FIREP - 1325 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS PECTED VC MOVEMENT (YD 064606) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE.		
1400		081205		1/12 FIREP *-1127 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 4 HUTS (YD 060621) SUR, 2 HUTS DESTROYED EXP 56 HE.		
1750		081705		1/12 FIREP - 1655 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT (YD 064606) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE.		
1830		081825		2/94 FIREP - 1800 - 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 9862) TGT SOURCE FROM G-2 SUR UNOBS, EXP 64 HE MIXED		
2030		081900		12TH MAR SPOT REP - SUS JAMING OF RADO M-894 1/40 ONLY CONTACT W/12 MAR, NO STATION OTHER THAN 1/40 COULD CONTACT 12TH MAR AND VICE VERSA, JAMING WAS A CONSTRAINT TRANSMIT (HAND SET KEYED) CHANGED TO M-737 ALL STATIONS UP	NOTIFIED DIV FWD GOC S-3	
2213				3/12 FIREP - 2202 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN COORD (103697) ON CALL NO SUR EXP 4 HE.		
2227				3/12 FIREP - 2220 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN COORD (106693) ON CALL NO SUR. EXP 4 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

112TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

080600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

090600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2252				3/12 FIREP - 2235 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN COORD (105715) ON CALL DEF CONG. NO SUR, EXP 2 HE.		
2254				2/94 FIREP - 2140 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 1ST ARVN DIV COORD (3540) SUS VC REGT AREA NO SUR, EXP 30 HE.		
2312				2/94 FIREP - 2245 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/ARVN COORD (100718)(110721) SUS VC NO SUR, EXP 4 HE		
0130				1/12 FIREP - 2335 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC IN VALLEY (YD 061616) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 40 HE, 1 ILL.		
0135				1/12 FIREP - 0053 BTRY A & C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT LIGHTS (YD 062612) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 14 HE, 1 ILL		
0136				3/12 (-) OPN CHINOOK FIREP - 1924 - BTRY C 1/13, B 1/12 MORT 2/12 FIRED AT 300 VC (YD 525280) TO (533286) NO SUR. EXP 105 219 HE, 25 WP, 107 27 HE.		
0235				FROM DIV FSCC CEASE FIRE WEST OF GL 63		2/94, 1/40, 1/12 I 3/12 NOTIFIED
0240				CEASE FIRE IS LIFTED BY DIV FSCC FWD		
0500				1/40 FIREP - 0154 BTRY C FIRED ILL MSN INSPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC MOVEMENT, (YD 233576) EXP 3 ILL, NO SUR		
0501				1/12 FIREP - 0215 - BTRY A & C FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 066611) EXP 12 HE, 3 ILL SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE		
				SUMMARY		
				12TH MAR FIRE NET M-894 HAD POSS JAMING CHANGED TO M-737. ARTY FIRED 18 OBS & UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3D MAR IN OPN PRAIRIE & OPN CHINOOK RESULTS IN GOOD TGT COVERAGES AND 2 HUTS DESTROYED.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

100600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1105				1/12 FIREP -1040 * A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSEPT OF 3/3, SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION (XD 980607) EXP 6 WP & 2 HE	
1202				1/12 FIREP -1100 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT ONE LARGE VC/NVA HUT (YD 072648) INSEPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE	
1237				3/12 FIREP - 1212 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 3 PERSONS IN UNIFORM (YD 153643) SUR: NONE EXP 12 HE, 4 WP	
1305				2/94 FIREP - 1215 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC NVA BUNKER (YD 06886278) INSEPT OF RECON SUR BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 9 HE	
1355				1/12 FIREP - 1335 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 056644) SUR: UNOBS EXP 15 HE	
1755				1/12 FIREP - 1545 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC NVA SHELTER (YD 060621) INSEPT OF RECON, SUR HOUSE DESTROYED EXP 39 HE	
1820				FIRE CAP MORT 1/13 (YD 238595) AZ OF FIRE 6400, 2 GUNS LAID	
2130				1/12 FIREP - 1600 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 992611) SUR UNOBS EXP 2 HE 1/12 FIREP - 1700 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSEPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 988611) EXP 2 HE 1/12 FIREP - 1730 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSEPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 978610) EXP 2 HE,	
2135				1/12 FIREP - 2055 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON AT SUS VC INVILLAGE (YD 062621) EXP 12 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT., 1/12 FIREP - 2109 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 064006) EXP 2 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

090600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

100600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
2140				2/94 FIREP - 1730 - BN FIRED UNOBS FOR G-2 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 9561) EXP 64 HE	
2240				3/12 FIREP - 2115 - BTRY I FIRED FOR CAMLO ADVISOR AT SUS VC CONG (YD 164583) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE	
2241				3/12 FIREP - 2125 - BTRY I FIRED FOR USA ADVISOR W/VNMC AT POSITION MORT POSITION (YD 105665) EXP 75 HE, SUR: UNOBS	
2242				1/12 FIREP - 2205 - BTRY I FIRED INSPT OF RECON POSS VC ON HILLSIDE (YD 069607) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 4 HE	
2243				3/12 FIREP - 2115 - BTRY I FIRED FOR CAM LO ADVISOR AT SUS VC (YD 170575) EXP 18 HE SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
2300				1/12 FIREP - 2240 - BTRY A FIRED IN DEF CONG FOR RECON AT (YD 067609) EXP 3 HE.	
0035				1/12 FIREP - 0010 - BTRY C FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT PROB VC (YD 060621) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 15 HE LATER SUR 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.	
0045				1/12 FIREP - 0030 - BTRY G 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION ON FIRST MSN (YD 060621) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 15 HE	
1405				2215 OP TOWER IN DONG HA RECEIVED SUSPECTED CN GRENADE	
1406				2226 OP REPORTED TOWER ALL SECURED	
0210				1/12 FIREP - 0100 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUSPECTED VC ON HILL (YD 064606) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE 1/12 FIREP - 0135 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUSPECTED VC MOVING EAST (XD 965609) SUR: TGT WELL COVERED, EXP 41 HE	
0500			100400	1/12 FIREP - 0405 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC POSITION (YD 062620) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
090600H JAN 67	100600H JAN 67

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
100600H JAN 67	110600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0700				1/12 FIREP - 0645 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 064606) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 ILL		
0825				1/12 FIREP - 0720 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED SPOT RD (YD 064609) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 HE		
0827				1/12 FIREP - 0730 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 064612) INSPT OF RECON SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		
0828				1/12 FIREP - 0750 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 064612) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE		
1000				1/12 FIREP - 0930 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRE FOR LZ (YD 06426125) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 10 HE		
1005				1/12 FIREP - 0930 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRE FOR LZ (YD 06456122) INSPT OF RECON SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 16 HE		
1100				1/12 FIREP - 1030 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC NVA IN TREELINE (XD 968577) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, NO MORE MOVEMENT OBS, EXP 35 HE D.		
1800				1/12 FIREP - 1730 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 988609) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 10 HE		
1801				1/12 FIREP - 1710 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC ASS AREA & POSS MORT POSITION (YD 012586) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 15 HE		
1802				1/12 FIREP - 1715 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC POSITION & OP (XD 990611) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 2 WP, 14 HE.		
1805				3/12 FIREP - 1740 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR AO AT 14 NVA (YD 146665) EXP 2 HE, SUR: LOST 000		
1845				2/94 FIREP 1810 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC ON RIDGELINE (XD 961581) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 24 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
100600HJAN 67	110600 H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1850				2/94 FIREP - 1755 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 976607) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 3 HE, 1 WP		
1910				3/12 FIREP - 1825 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR AO AT 10 NVA ON ROAD (YD 156664) SUR: 5 KIA PROB EXP 48 HE, 8 WP		
2100				1/12 FIREP - 1815 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION (XD 962587) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE		
2105				1/12 FIREP - 1845 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC ASS AREA (XD 992615) SUR: NONE, EXP 13 HE		
2205				1/40 FIREP - 2135 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ON TGTS FROM SI SOURCES (YD 220519) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE.		
2215				1/40 FIREP - 2135 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ON TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 261557) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
2322				1/40 FIREP - 2315 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED ON TGT FROM SI SOURCE (YD 137629) SUR: NONE EXP 9 HE		
0555				2/94, 1/40 & I 3/12 REPORED ALL NIGHT TIME H&I'S COMPLETED		NOTIFIED DIV FSCC FWD
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 21 SIGNIFICANT MSN INSPT OF MAP EX P 199 HE, 2 ILL & 9 WP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 110600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 120600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2211				2/94 FIREP - 1700 - BTRY'S B 2/94& C 6/27 REIN 1/40 GS SATURATION (XD 1466) EXP 30 HE 2/94 FIREP - 1703 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS MORT POSITION (XD 959588) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 5 HE, 1 WP		
2215				1/12 FIREP - 1725 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC ESCAPE ROUTE (XD 957567) EXP 5 HE		
2217				1/12 FIREP - 1725 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3, VC ESCAPE ROUTE (XD 957562) EXP 5 HE 2/94 FIREP - 1730 - BTRY M 4/12 REIN BY 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT VC ESCAPE ROUTE (XD 956 578) EXP 5 HE		
2200				1/12 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC MORT POSITION (XD 968577) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 16 HE		
2221				1/12 FIREP - 1820 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC MORT POSITION (XD 967572) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 16 HE		
2222				2/94 FIREP - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC (XD 961584) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 4 HE		
2223				1/12 FIREP - BTRY C 1/2 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 988609) SUR: GOOD EFF EXP 2 HE		
2255				2/94 FIREP - 1907 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT MORT POS (XD 971613) NO SUR, EXP 2 HE		
2226				1/40 FIREP 1910 - BTRY'S B & C FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 (SPAR) (YD 225574) EXP 18 HE		
2228				2/94 FIREP - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED REIN 1/12 INSPT OF 3/3 SUS VC (XD 945565 TO 945575) EXP 36 HE, NO SUR.		
2230				3/12 FIREP - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSNS FOR US ADVISOR WITH VNMC DEF CONC (YD 142705, 138706) EXP 4 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION		12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE			
DONG HA			
FROM (Date and hour)		TO (Date and hour)	
110600H JAN 67		120600H JAN 67	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120600H JAN 67	120600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0820				3/12 FIREP - 0700 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 0563,0664,0764,0763,0762,0662 0663) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: NONE, EXP 180 HE, 54 WP	
0830				3/12 FIREP - 0720 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED PREP FIRE (YD 065635) FOR AO, SUR: RIDGELINE NEUTRALIZED, EXP 240 HE, 2 WP	
1330				1/12 FIREP - 1224 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 955581) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE	
1335				1/12 FIREP - 1230 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 965575) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE	
1336				1/12 FIREP - 1230 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 96305763) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE	
1340				1/12 FIREP 1230 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 955581) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE	
1341				1/12 FIREP - 1245 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 96755724) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE.	
1343				1/12 FIREP - 1245 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 993603) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 15 HE	
1344				1/12 FIREP - 1250 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 993597) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 18 HE	
1345				1/12 FIREP - 1254 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC MORT POSITION (XD 993597) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE	
1400				2/94 FIREP - 1242 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120600H JAN 67	130600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1405				2/94 FIREP - 1248 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION (XD 958588) INSPT OF 3/3. SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 12 HE	
1407				2/94 FIREP - 1307 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC MORT POS (XD 949582) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGT EXP 12 HE	
1408				1/12 FIREP * 1304 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT 5 VC HEADED NORTH WEST (YD 054618) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: AREA WELL COVERED NO FURTHER MOVEMENT EXP 19 HE.	
1700				2/94 FIREP - 1555 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (MOON) COORD (904505) WOODCUTTERS AND NOISE IN CANOPY GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 17 HE	
1740				FROM 3/4 COC - 1/44AA USA WILL BE FIRING H&I'S AT THE BELOW TIME, 1945 TO 2000, 2010 TO 2020, 2140 TO 2200, 2315 TO 2330 0305 TO 0330	1/40, S-3B OFF OF DAY NOTIFIED
1803				2/94 FIREP - 1600 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR AO REGISTRATION PT #2 (3415 4095) EXP 11 HE AND AT (YD 094708) EXP 16 HE	
1841				1/12 FIREP - 1750 - A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 DEF CONC (970537) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, RDS EXP 5 WP, 2 HE Q	
1845				1/12 FIREP - 1806 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 NIGHT DEF FIRE (992538) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 5 HE Q	
1906				2/94 FIREP - 1540 - BTRY'S B & C 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED FOR C-2 INTEL SOURCE, SUS VC (9457) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 64 HE Q & D 2/94 FIREP - 1820 - C 6/27 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR MANY VC IN OPEN SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 44 HE Q 1/40 FIREP - 1845 - A 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCG POSS VC CO (180640) SUR: UNOBS EXP 36 HE Q	
2100				1/12 FIREP - 1845 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN NIGHT DEF CONC INSPT OF 3/3 AT (XD 963547) EXP 5 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

120600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

130600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2205				1/12 FIREP - 2125 - G BTRY 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ENEMY SURROUNDING OP (033604) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE Q 1/12 FIREP - 2125 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ENEMY SURROUNDING OP (036606) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 13 HE Q	
2220				3/12 FIREP - 2215 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR DIV B-2 FWD VC BN CP (105683) SUR: NEG, EXP 12 HE Q 294 FIREP - 2200 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR W/ARVN SUS VC GP (105683) SUR: NEG RDS EXP 8 HE	
0320		122400		3/12 FIREP - 0830 - BTRY B 1/12 OPN CHINOOK FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 SUS VC VILLAGE (YD 572 268) SUR: 3 HOUSES DESTROYED EXP 28 HE	
0330		120041		1/12 FIREP - 2400 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC IN AREA (YD 035604 & YD 032 604) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 HE	
0331		130200		1/12 FIREP - 0130 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, MOVEMENT AND NOISE (YD 040605) SUR: AREA WELL COVERED, EXP 9 HE	
0530		130400		1/12 FIREP - 2200 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ENEMY SURROUNDING OP (YD 033604) SUR: EOM, EXP 24 HE	
0535				4/12 FIREP - 2245 - MORT BTRY 2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC BN OP (XD 901024) EXP 93 155 HE	
0545		LATE ENTRY		HON MR BALDWIN UNDER SECRETARY OF THE NAVY VISITED CAMP JJ CARROLL	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED THIRTY ONE MSN, THIRTY INSPT OF MAF AND ONE INSPT OF RVN MARINES. DIV COC FWD REPORTED 1/44 AA ARTY USA WILL BE FIRING H&I'S FROM 1945 TO 0330. UNDER SECRETARY OF THE NAVY HON MR BALDWIN VISITED CAMP JJ CARROLL	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130600H JAN 67	140600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0920				2/94 FIREP 0827 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA OP (YD 024442) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE, 1 WP	
0922				1/12 FIREP - 0835 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 042584) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: UNOBS EXP 10 HE	
0924				1/12 FIREP - 0846 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 039584) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: UNOBS EXP 10 HE	
0930				1/12 FIREP - (0852) - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 044587, 050579) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: UNOBS EXP 15 HE.	
0955				1/12 FIREP - 0935 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT VC IN AREA (YD 033604) IN SPT OF RECON SUR: UNOBS EXP 4 HE	
0958				1/12 FIREP - 0935 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC IN AREA (YD 036606) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 HE	
1155				2/94 FIREP - 0825 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 031579) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE	
1158				2/94 FIREP - 0835 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 032586) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE	
1200				2/94 FIREP - 0844 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 056585) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE	
1203				2/94 FIREP - 0848 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 045585) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE	
1328				1/12 FIREP - 1220 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA SQUAD (YD 112542) IN SPT OF 2/4 EXP 38 HE SUR: 3 WEA (PROB) FURTHER SUR TO FOLLOW	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. 5-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 130600 H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 140600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1455				1/12 FIREP - 1420 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN NIGHT DEF CONC FOR 3/3 AT (XD 998469) EXP 2 WP 1 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT	
1530				2/94 FIREP - 1340 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC (XD 905504) NO SUR: EXP 3 HE 2/94 FIREP 1414 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT FORTIFIED POSITION, SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 902503) NO SUR: EXP 111 HE	
1645				1545 BTRY 1/40 UNDER OPCON 1/12 COORD (98255420) AZ 5000	DIV FSCC DIV FSCC FWD S-3B NOTIFIED
1745				2/94 FIREP - 1555 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT POSS VC CO (XD 904506) SUR: EXC EXP ON TGT, EXP 8 HE	
1755				OP CHIEF 1/12 REPORTED FIRE CAP MORT MORY 1/13 (YD 165399) AZ 2000 4 GUN IN ACTION	DIV FSCC NOTIFIED S-3B
1840				2/94 FIREP - 1815 - BN FIRED UNOBS TOT AT SUS VC AREA TGT SOURCE C-2 (XD 9354) EXP 60 HE	
1845				1/12 FIREP - 1615 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN DEF CONC FOR 3/3 AT (YD 003584) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP 1 HE	
1846				1/12 FIREP - 1610 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED POSS VC (YD 036648) INSPT OF RECON NO SUR EXP 2 HE 1/12 FIREP 1625 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 DEF CONC (YD 044590) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 6 WP 5 HE	
1847				1/12 FIREP - 1720 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 DEF CONC (YD 050584) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 5 HE, 8 WP	
2135=				1/12 FIREP - 1625 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 DEF CONC (YD 044590) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 6 WP & 5 HE	
2140				1/12 FIREP - 1720 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 DEF CONC (YD 050584) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 5 HE & 8 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130600H JAN 67	140600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2150				1/12 FIREP - 1815 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, DEF CONC (XD 992516) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 2 HE & 2 WP		
2155				1/40 FIREP - 1815 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, DEF CONC (XD 970501) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 4 WP & 1 HE		
2155				1/40 FIREP - 1845 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, DEF CONC (XD 953567) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 4 WP & 2 HE		
2200				4/12 FIREP - 1942 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR TO ARVN, VCOO (YD 308539) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 27 HE Q		
2205				1/40 FIREP - 1942 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR TO ARVN, VC CO (YD 317543) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE		
2210				1/40 FIREP - 1942 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR TO ARVN VC CO (YD 310537) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 HE		
2215				1/40 FIREP - 1942 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR TO ARVN, VC CO (YD 310541) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 13 HE.		
2215				3/12 FIREP - 2035 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC LIGHTS, TGT SOURCE, BTRY SO (YD 160 617) SUR: LIGHTS OUT, EXP 12 HE		
2230				2/94 FIREP - 2100 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC LIGHTS (XD 903507) SUR: LIGHTS OUT EXP 1 HE		
2235				2/94 FIREP - 2135 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF W 1/13 VC MOVEMENT (YD 210423) SUR: NONE EXP 4 HE Q		
0040				3/12 FIREP 0021 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH ARVN, SUS VC COMPANY (113687) SUR: SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT, EXP 22 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130600H JAN 67	140600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0255				RECEIVED CALL FROM CAPT RYAN, 1/12 WATCH OFFICER CONCERNING MISDIRECTED ROUND A 1/12 AT 2233 FIRED H&I (YD 025565) INSPT OF 3D MAR COORD SHOULD HAVE BEEN (YD 095565) MISTAKE WAS IN COPYING COORD FROM HAND WRITTEN SHEET, RECEIVED FROM 3 D MAR FSCC BY 1/12 FDG. MESSAGE SPOT REPORT WILL FOLLOW		
0510				2/94 FIREP - 0453) BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC MOVING (XD 908514) SUR: MOVEMENT CEASED, EXP 1 HR		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED THIRTY FOUR MSN, TWENTY EIGHT INSPT OF MAF AND SIX INSPT OF ARVN, EXPENDING 473 HE AND 40 WP. BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO (XD 983542) AND MORT BTRY 1/13 DISPLACED TO BA LONG OUTPOST (YD 165399) CAPT PATE (WATCH OFFICER 12TH MAR) RECEIVED ALL FROM CAPT RYAN (WATCH OFFICER 1/12) CONCERNING A MISDIRECTED ROUND FIRED BY A 1/12 AT 2233 H MISTAKE IN COPYING COORD WAS CAUSE. SPOT REPORT WILL FOLLOWER		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

140600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

150600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0956				1/12 FIREP - 0945 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED A SPOT RD (YD 071635) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP	
1105				1/12 FIREP - 1040 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT ONE STRUCTURE IN COMPLEX (YD 059615) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 2 HE, 4 WP	
1115				BTRY I 3/12 DISPLACED TO DONG HA AT 0800H	
1200				AT 1050H M 4/12 & 2/94 FIRED A MSN FOR THE AO FIRE MSN STARTED SOUTH OF DMZ BUT CORRECTIONS IN PURSUIT OF ENEMY MOVED INTO THE DMZ. MSN WAS CLEARED THROUGH DIV (FWD) FSCC. CAPT JONES & COL BARKER. NATURE OF TGT WAS VC WITH RECOILLESS RIFLES & AA GUNS (YD 073682) 18 HE WENT INTO DMZ	
1415				2/94 FIREP - 1108 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC (XD 901508) NO SUR EXP 28 HE	
1417				2/94 FIREP - 1235 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC (YD 0768) NO SUR, EXP 12 HE	
1418				2/94 FIREP - 1315 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC (YD 9050, 8950) SATURATION NO SUR, EXP 63 HE	
1419				1/12 FIREP - 1150 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PREP FIRE (YD 043644) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 3 WP, 16 HE	
1450				2/94 FIREP - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC HUTS (XD 935582) SUR: TGT DESTROYED EXP 5 HE, 4 WP	
1452				REPORT FROM I 3/12 OP CHIEF FIRECAP (YD 212596) AZ 5000	DIV FSCC S-3 NOTIFIED
1810				1/12 FIREP - 1710 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED SPOTTER RD INSPT OF 2/3 (96045519) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP	
1813				1/40 FIREP - 1835 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF CONC (98585185) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP, 2 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions.)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

140600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

150600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1821				1/40 FIREP - 1705 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF CONC (97335106) SUR: RBS ON TGT, EXP 5 WP, 1 HE	
1822				1/40 FIREP - 1745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, NIGHT DEF CONC (97275309) SUR: RBS ON TGT, EXP 4 WP 3 HE,	
1923				1/12 FIREP - 1858 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3, SUS ENEMY COMPANY (106507) EXP 15 HE	
1925				1/12 FIREP - 1900 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3, SUS ENEMY COMPANY (105493) EXP 15 HE	
1927				1/12 FIREP - 1858 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3, SUS ENEMY POSITION (114508) EXP 15 HE	
1950				FROM 1/12 OP CHIEF FIRECAP MORT 1/13 (YD 164 54015) AZ 2100 4 GUNS IN ACTION	S-3B FSCC NOTIFIED
2000				FROM DIV FSCC FWD PHOTO RECON IN GS(2055 TO 2050 TO 3050 TO 3055) TIME 142120 TO 142205) NO H&I'S AT THAT TIME	I/3/12, 1/40 NOTIFIED
2140				1/12 FIREP - 2130 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR FSCC GRID SATURATION(975588) EXP 45 HE	
2146				1/12 FIREP - 2130 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR FSCC, GRID SATURATION MSN XXXX (985588) EXP 45 HE	
2215				2130 RECEIVED FIRE MSN FROM DIV FSCC FWD BASE CAMP AREA FOR 2 VC BNS (GS 1565 & 1566) S-3 ASSIGNED MSN TO 2/94, 1/40, & I 3/12 TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2	
2311				2235 - 3/12 FIRED - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FWD G-2 2 BN VC CP (155665) EXP 96 HE	
2312				2230 - 1/40 FIREP - BTRY'S A,B, & C FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV FWD G-2, 2 BN VC CP (1566-1565) EXP 187 HE, 16 ILLUM	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 140600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 150600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2329				3/12 FIREP - 2140 - BTRY M 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, TOT MSN (985595)	
2400				2230 - 2/94 FIREP - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED MSN ON TWO VC BN BASE CAMP (1565 & 1566) TGT SOURCE G-2 SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 120 HE	
2400				1/12 FIREP - 1420 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26 AT VC IN OPEN (535284) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 6 HE	
2400				1/13 FIREP - 1029 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC IN DRAW (562230) SUR: GOOD COVER, RDS EXP 64 HE	
2400				1/13 FIREP - 0824 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 2 VC IN HUTS COMPLEX (557249) SUR: OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGT, EXP 24 HE	
2400				155 G FIREP - 1300 - 155 GUNS FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC SQUAD (900001) SUR: GOOD COVER RDS EXP 8 HE	
0430				1/12 FIREP - 0325 & 0326 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED TWO MSNS INSPT OF RECON, VC GUN POSITION (YD 071623) TGT AREA WELL COVERED, WEAPON STOPPED FIRING ON SECOND MSN EXP 47 HE	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED TWENTY TWO MSN, TWENTY ONE INSPT OF MAF AND ONE INSPT OF ARVN, EXPENDING 684 HE 23 WP AND 16 ILLUM. 0800 BTRY I 3/12 DISPLACED FROM CAM-LO TO DONG HA (YD 212596) LAID ON AZ 5000, AND AT 1700 MORTAR 1/13 DISPLACED TO (YD 165402) INSPT OF BA LONG OUT POST.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

150600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

160600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M--Maps S--Staff T--Troops F--File
IN	OUT				
0628				FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) LT O'MALLEY REPORTED THAT LVTH-6'S WERE FIRING H&I'S AT (YD 343 617) FOR 3/4. CLEARED BY LIAISON TEAM AT QUANG TRI CAPT ALEXANDER, A REPORT CAME IN THAT ONE PF WAS WOUNDED FROM ARTY (YD 337618)	
0630		LATE	ENTRY	0315 - RADIO OPERATOR MONITORED A REPORT FROM 3/4 TO DIV COC (FWD) THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED 30-40 60MM RDS (YD 338687) DIV FSCC REPORTED UNIT DID NOT REQUEST ARTY FIRE	
0700				2/94 FIREP - 0645 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT 2 BN VC/NVA BASE CAMP (YD 1465, 1466) FOR DIV (FWD) FSCC, SUR: NONE EXP 20 HE	
0715				1/40 FIREP - 0645 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED AT NVA BASE CAMO (YD 1465, 1466) FOR DIV (FWD) FSCC, SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE	
0903				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0740 - BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED 75 HE INSPT OF ARVN COORD 333645, 319650, 320655 VC IN ATTACK, SUR TO FOLLOW	
0920				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0755 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN COORD 336645, VC COMPANY SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 12 HE	
0922				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0810 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN COORD 321654, 325655, VC BN SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 30 HE, 6 WP	
0924				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0825 - LVTH-6 FIRED 10 HE, 10 WP INSPT OF ARVN COORD 322650, 326646, VC IN OPEN SUR TO FOLLOW	
1200				1/40 FIREP - 0732 - BTRY A & C REIN BY K4/12 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING VN VILLAGE YD 324657, 320655, 319650, 333645, 328646, INSPT OF ARVN EXP 105MM 10 HE, 155MM 16 HE, SUR TO FOLLOW	
1212				1/40 FIREP - 0756 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING VN VILLAGE (YD 333639, 304650) INSPT OF ARVN EXP 22 HE, SUR TO FOLLOW	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. 8-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H JAN 67	160600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1215				1/40 FIREP - 0811 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING VN VILLAGE (YD 320648, 324646) INSPT OF ARVN EXP 44 HE, SUR TO FOLLOW	
1217				1/40 FIREP - 0903 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 324585) INSPT OF ARVN, EXP 24 HE SUR TO FOLLOW	
1219				1/40 FIREP - 0909 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED AT VC COMPANY (YD 321654, 325655) INSPT OF ARVN EXP 12 HE, SUR TO FOLLOW	
1220				1/40 FIREP - 0917 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA BNS (YD 330613, 330620) INSPT OF ARVN, EXP 12 HE SUR TO FOLLOW	
1222				1/12 FIREP - 0915 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (YD 956564) INSPT OF 3/3 EXP 9 HE, 4 WP, SUR RDS ON TGT	
1225				1/12 FIREP - 0930 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (YD 95875686) INSPT OF 3/3, EXP 22 HE, SUR RDS ON TGT.	
1227				1/12 FIREP - 1000 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (YD 95425875) INSPT OF 3/3 EXP 48 HE, 20 WP, SUR: RDS ON TGT	
1230				1/12 FIREP - 1045 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (YD 95995656) INSPT OF 3/3 EXP 49 HE, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1235				1/12 FIREP - 1110 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA (YD 953588) INSPT OF 3/3, EXP 58 HE 5 WP SUR: RDS ON TGT	
1240				LVTH-6 1245 FIRED SPOTTER RD (YD 360650) INSPT OF 3/4 EXP 1 ILL, SUR: NONE	
1425	-			1/12 FIREP - 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (YD 955564) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 50 HE, 3 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

150600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

160600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1430				1/12 FIREP - 1245 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 955575) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 8 WP, 28 HE	
1431				1/12 FIREP - 1320 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORT POSITION (XD 962567) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 4 WP, 8 HE	
1435				1/12 FIREP - 1340 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT POSITION (YD 957560) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 4 WP, 4 HE	
1511				1/12 FIREP - 1310 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT POSITION (XD 962575) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 1 WP, 4 HE	
1512				1/12 FIREP - 1420 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (XD 965575) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5WP, 10 HE	
1515				1/12 FIREP - 1445 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION (XD 961580) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 WP, 26 HE	
1620				1/12 FIREP - 1525 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC BUNKER AT (95675668) SUR: SENT ON TO M BTRY FOR DESTRUCTION MSN, RES EXP 20 HE	
1710				AT 1430 5 MNN FROM MTS SECTION W/GEAR DEPARTED DONG HA FOR PHU BAI BY LCU	S-3A NOTIFIED
1750				2/94 FIREP - 1538 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR W/VNMC AT SUS VC (YD 0967) NO SUR EXP 8 HE	
1751				2/94 FIREP - 1600 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC BUNKER (XD 957567) SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED EXP 16 HE	
1800				2/94 FIREP - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR AO AT VC ASS AREA (YD 093664) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H JAN 67	160600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1825				LVTH-6 FIREP - 1750 - BTRY FIRED ON DEF CONC FOR 3/4 AT (YD 360620) EXP 1 ILL		
1826				1/12 FIREP - 1500 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC/NVA POSITION (XD 955588) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 44 HE, 17 WP		
2005				1/12 FIREP - 1330 - MORT 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT OP (YD 186392) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE EXP 6 WP, 4 HE.		
2105				LVTH-6 FIREP - 1955 - BTRY FIRED FOR 2D ARVN REGT, UNK TGT (YD 330611) SUR: NONE, EXP 8 HE		
2110				LVTH-6 FIREP - 1955 - BTRY FIRED FOR 2D ARVN REGT, UNK TGT (YD 345616) NO SUR EXP 8 HE		
2205				2/94 FIREP - 2035 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR W/ARVN AT SUS VC BN (YD 343459) NO SUR: EXP 20 HE		
0024				LVTH-6 FIREP - 2055 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 COORD (333623, 344620, 338616, 323682) NIGHT DEF CONC. SUR: EOM, EXP 8 HE		
0038				1/40 FIREP - 2334 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 COORD (299561, 302565) ONE VC COMPANY NEG SUR, EXP 8 HE		
0042				1/40 FIREP - 2337 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 COORD (220592) LIGHTS OUTSIDE PERIMETER, NEG SUR, EXP 2 ILL		
0048				1/40 FIREP - 0002 - BTRY A & C 1/40 & K4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN COORD (299558)(311539) SUS VC COMPANY, NEG SUR, EXP 32 HE 105MM, 22 HE 155MM		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150600H JAN 67	160600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0134				1/40 FIREP - 0134 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN, INSPT OF 3/4 FLASHING LIGHTS (YD 160551) SUR: NEG SIGHTING, EXP 1 ILL	
0335				2/94 FIREP - 0318 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/RVN MARINES, AT VC MORT POSITION AT (176728)(172733) SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 8 HE	
0540				1/40 FIREP - 0315 - S-3 DIRECTED 1/40 TO FIRE COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLANS (GRPS H-4-X H-5-X) SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE	
0545				1/40 FIREP - 0358 - S-3 DIRECTED 1/40 TO FIRE COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLANS (H-4-X, H-5-X, H-6-X) SUR: NONE, EXP 25 HE	
0550				1/40 FIREP - 0500 - S-3 DIRECTED 1/40 TO FIRE COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLANS (H-4-X H-5-X) SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE	
0500				LATE ENTRY - 2245 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR B CO 1ST AM TRAC BN, VC MORT FIRING (YD 323704) EXP 4 HE	
				SUMMARY	
				150315 - RADIO OPERATOR MONITORED A REPORT FROM 3/4 TO DIV COC (FWD) THAT THEY HAD RECEIVED 30-40 60MM RDS (YD 338687) DIV FSOC REPORTED UNIT DID NOT REQUEST ARTY FIRE	
				151430 - 5 MEN FROM METRO SECTION W/GEAR DEPARTED DONG HA FOR PHU BAI BY LCU	
				152245 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF B CO 1ST AMTRAC BN, VC MORTARS ATTACKING (YD 323703) EXP 4 HE	
				ARTY FIRED 28 MSN INSPT OF III MAF AND 15 MSN INSPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 43 MSN	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

160600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

170600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0310				3/4 REPORTED A CONFIRMED ENEMY MORTAR POS (YD 133617) S-3 DIRECTED FIRE ON TGT, I3/12 ASSIGNED MISSION	
0335				OP #1 REPORTED A FIRE IN VIC HQ 1/40 WATCH OFFICER CHECKED FOUND OUT 3/12 REAR BUNKER WAS ON FIRE	
0355				I 3/12 FIREP * 0315 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE, ON ENEMY MORTAR FIRING (YD 133631) INSPT OF M 3/4. SUR: TO FOLLOW, EXP 12 HE	
0400				I 3/12 FIREP - 0320 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON ENEMY MORTAR POSITION (YD 133617) INSPT OF M 3/4 SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 62 HE	
0405				I 3/12 FIREP - 0310 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON ENEMY MORTARS FIRING EXP 6 HE	
0410				1/40 FIREP - 0300 - 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE INSPT OF M 3/4. ENEMY MORTAR ATTACK GS (YD 2558, YD 2557, YD 2458 & 2457) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 5 HE 105MM & 6 HE 155MM	
0430				1/40 FIREP - 0317 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/4. ENEMY MORTARS FIRING GS (YD 2158) (YD 2057) SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 6 HE	
0432				1/40 FIREP - 0320 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF M 3/4. ENEMY MORTARS FIRING GS (YD 2357 YD 2257, YD 2356, YD 2256, YD 2257) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 12 HE	
0435				OP #1 REPORTED FIRE IN 3/12 POS IS OUT	
0500				1/40 FIREP - 0420 & 0522 - 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN AS H&I'S INSPT OF M 3/4 EXP 34 EH 105MM & 16 HE 155MM	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED FOURTEEN MSN TWELVE INSPT OF MAF AND TWO INSPT OF ARVN. EXP 430 HE AND 8 WP	
				0245 US ADV REPORTED M 3/4 WAS UNDER MORT ATTACK, S-3 DIR 1/40 & I3/12 TO FIRE COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FOR CAMLO. 0310 3/4 REPORTED A	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

ENEMY MORTAR POS (YD 133617) S-3 DIR FIRE
ON TGT I 3/12 ASSIGNED MORT, MORT SILENCED
MORE SUR TO FOLLOW. 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORT CONC UNTIL 0600H

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

160600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

170600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1333				2/94 FIREP - 1300 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 942476) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: NONE EXP 16 HE		
1345				1/12 FIREP - 1240 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRES INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 5WP 2 HE		
1346				1/12 FIREP - 1300 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED NIGHT DEF FIRES (XD 97895845) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP, 2 HE		
1440				2/94 FIREP - 1155 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED TWO MSN FOR US ADVISOR QUANG TRI AT I VC BN, 1 VC CO. (YD 0337412, 350434) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 48 HE		
1820				2/94 FIREP - 1714 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR AO AT SUS NVA BN (YD 165725) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 11 HE		
1850				1/12 FIREP - 1818 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR AT SUS VC BASE CAMP (035647) EXP 15 HE		
1935				1/40 FIREP - 1930 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 REIN BY I 3/12 & K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT FOR DIV G-2 FWD TGT SOURCE SI, VC CO. (YD 2750) EXP 105 HE		
2040				1/40 FIREP - 2020 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 2D ARVN REGT. (300654, 305655, 306650, 301641, 300642, 305645, 309646) EXP 35 HE		
2045				1/40 FIREP - 1940 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLANS ON THE DIRECTION OF REGT. S-3 (I-2-X, I-7-X) SUR: NONE, EXP 48 HE		
0245				US ADVISOR CAMDO REPORTED M 3/4 UNDER MORTAR ATTACK	ALERTED 3/12 REAR OP #1 & 2 & S-3	
0250				S-3 DIRECTED 1/40 & I 3/12 TO FIRE COUNTER MORTAR PLAN WHEN CLEARED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

170600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

180600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0805				S-3 RECEIVED CALL FROM CAPT ALEXANDER US ADVISOR QUANG TRI. THE AREA FOR THE SALUM PAYMENT FOR MISDIRECTED RDS HAS A VC BN IN OR AROUND THE AREA US ADVISOR WILL INFORM 12TH MAR WHEN AREA IS CLEAR		
1705			171618	2/94 FIREP - BTRY C 2/94 END BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOTTING RDS (XD 965650) INSPOT OF RECON (MARS) EXP 4 HE		
1710			171451	1/12 FIREP - 1415 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED MARKING RDS INSPOT OF RECON (YD 080630) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP		
1715			171245	2/94 FIREP - 1320 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPOT OF RECON, VC POSITION (XD 935477) EXP 16 HE		
1730				1/12 FIREP - 1555 - B 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/3, DEF CONC (XD 988462) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE		
1735			171454	1/12 FIREP - 1515 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/3, MARKING ON HILL 250 (XD 991516) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP		
1740			171615	2/94 FIREP - 1545 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF RECON (PYTHON), SPOTTING RD, EXP 1 HE		
1800				2/94 FIREP - 1645 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF RECON (MARS) 2 VC IN GUN POSITION (978589) SUR: GOOD COVER AGE OF TGT, EXP 6 HE		
1807				2/94 FIREP - 1655 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF RECON COORD (973587) 2 VC IN HOLE, GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE		
1855				1/40 FIREP - 1725 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR T BT 1/40 DEF CONC, COORD (977550) RDS ON TGT, EXP 11 HE		
1858				1/40 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR CO B 1/40 DEF CONC COORD (99245411, 99035378) RDS ON TGT, EXP 7 HE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

170600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

180600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1940				S-3 DIRECTED WATCH OFFICERS TO CAUTION UNITS THAT 105 AMMO IS CRITICAL	WATCH OFFICERS NOTIFIED 13/12 1/12, 1/40
2131				1/40 FIREP - 1920 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4. COORD (220592) NOISE OUTSIDE PERIMETER NEG SUR, EXP 1 ILL	
2223				12TH MAR SPOTREP 2205 - OP #2 REPORTED OBS AUTO & SMALL ARMS FIRE GD SQ (2662)	NOTIFIED DIV FWD COC S-3
2232				2/94 FIREP - 2130 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISORS W/ARVN (3146, 3143, 3446, 3443, SUS VC BN, NEG SUR, EXP 30 HE	
2313				1/40 FIREP - 2242 - BTRY S A & C 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED 20 HE (105MM) 12 HE (155MM) INSPT OF DIV FWD FSCC (ARVN) COORD (283506) (284508, 278514, 285513, 291510) (279499) MACHINE GUN FIRING, NEG, SUR?	
0125				1/40 FIREP - 2349 - BTRY S A & C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN VC PRORG. TEAM, COORD (304644 311631) EXP 9 HE, SUR: NEG	
0134				1/40 FIREP - 2349 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN VC PSCY WARFARE TEAM (306649, 309645) (304644) EXP 3 ILL NEG SUR.	
0425				2/94 FIREP 0320 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED A TOT AT VC CAMP FIRES (YD 093669). TOT COORDINATED W/ARVN ARTY FROM LEATHERNECK 22 LOCATION SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED 11 MISSIONS INSPT OF III MAF AND 5 MISSIONS INSPT OF ARVN FOR TOTAL 16 MSNS	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

180600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

190600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0920				1/12 FIREP 0805 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON AT VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 075627) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 29 HE	
0945				2/94 FIREP - 0805 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP F FIRES FOR RECON AT (YD 937477, 933479, 937481) EXP 9 HE, NO SUR	
1100				2/94 FIREP - 1002 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON, SPOTTING RD (XD 927546) EXP 2 WP	
1101				2/94 FIREP - 1033 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED ON SP SPOTTING RD FOR RECON (XD 9156) NO SUR EXP 1 HE	
1105				3/12 FIREP - 0959 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/4 AT RECON BY FIRE (YD 134634) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 10 HE	
1145				2/94 FIREP - 1135 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR RECON SPOTTING RD (XD 933476) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 HE 2/94 FIREP - 1145 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON SPOTTING (XD 954487) EXP 1 HE, NO SUR	
1445				1/40 FIREP - 1405 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/4, VC SNIPER & MORTAR POS (YD 100660) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 HE	
1500			181420	1/12 FIREP - 1345 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3, SUSPECTED VC/NVA POSITION (XD 935537) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 17 HE & 2 WP	
1510			181440	2/94 FIREP - 1322 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON, 20 VC (YD 021643 & 025615) SUR: NONE, EXP 3 HE & 1 WP	
1515				1/12 FIREP 1440 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MEN ON SUS VC POSITION (XD 975585) EXP 45 HE, TGT SOURCE DIV FSCC (FWD)	
1525		LATE ENTRY		0900 REGIMENTAL CO VISITED MORTAR 1/13 BA LONG TO PRESENT AWARDS TO PERSONNEL OF THE BTRY. 1000 RETURN TO CP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

180600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

190600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1550				1/12 FIREP - 1522 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (SUN) SPOTTING RD (YD 080630) SUR: RD ON TGT, EXP 1 WP		
1700				2/94 FIREP - 1525 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 ENEMY MORTARS FIRING (YD 120664) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 30 HE		
1705				2/94 FIREP - 1500 & 1600 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, SMALL ARMS FIRE & MORT POSITION (YD 120664) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 84 HE		
1710				1/12 FIREP - 1615 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 951562) SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE & 5 WP		
1800				2/94 FIREP - 1526 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 15 HE INSPT OF RECON COORD (035645) SUR: 20 VC KIA (PROB)		
1806				2/94 FIREP - 1430 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 5 HE INSPT OF RECON COORD (035668, 043664, 045668) REG ON CALL TGT, RDS ON TGT		
2030				2/94 FIREP - 1458 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED 14 RDS HE ON SUS VC COORD (9455, 8761, 8762, 8661, 8662) FROM G-2 TGT LIST, NEG SUR		
2034				2/94 FIREP - 1750 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED 12 HE INSPT OF RECON COORD (901535) VC HUTS RDS ON TGT		
2037				1/40 FIREP 1910 - BTRYS A & C 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED 10 HE (105MM) 5 HE (155MM) COORD (284560, 276562, 278562) INSPT OF ARVN NEG SUR		
2038				FROM DIV FSCC (FWD) CEASE FIRE EAST 23 AND SOUTH OF 60 GL.		
2055				1/12 FIREP 1830 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED 35 HE ON TGT FROM 12TH GRID SQ SATURATION COORD (943553) UNOBS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180600H JAN 67	190600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2059				1/12 FIREP - 2010 - BTRY A & C 1/12 FIRED 146 HE ON INTEL REPORT (A-3) SUS MORT POS FROM 3D MAR, COORD (016593) UNOBS		
2130				2/94 FIREP @ 1800 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 6 HE INSET OF 3/4, COORD (115660) (123653, 114643) ON CALL CONC NEG SUR		
2132				2/94 FIREP 2030 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 54 HE IN SUPPORT OF 1/12 SUS VC COORD (061593) NEG SUR		
2134				2/94 FIREP * 2045 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED 4 HE IN INSET OF 3/3, COORD (961581) LIGHTS ON HILL SIDE, SUR: LIGHTS OUT		
2138				1/12 FIREP 2105 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED 10 HE INSET OF 3/3, LIGHTS ON RIDGE COORD (031475) SUR: LIGHTS OUT.		
2340				1/40 FIREP - 2250 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED 3 ILL INSET OF 11TH ENG COORD (238572) SUS MOVEMENT, NEG SUR		
0026				1/40 FIREP @ 2340 - BTRY A & C 1/40 & K 4/12 FIRED 10 HE (105MM) 10HE (155MM) INSET OF ARVN COORD (342616, 337614, 330613, 335623) VC CAMP FIRES, NEG SUR.		
0042				2/94 FIREP - BN FIRED 4 HE INSET OF MORT 1/12 COORD (184366) SUS VC COMM CENTER COMPLETE COVERAGE OF TGT, TIME: 2350		
0410				DIV FSCG (FWD) CALLED IMMEDIATE CEASE FIRE ON ALL H&I'S CEASE FIRE LIFTED AT 0500	ALL UNITS NOTIFIED	
0545				1/12 FIREP 2140- BTRY W 1/13 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY ACTIVITY (YD 174388) INSET OF G 2/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE		
0548				1/12 FIREP 2236 -BTRY W 1/13 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY ACTIVITY (YD 159377) INSET OF G 2/3, EXP 96 HE, SUR 2 SECO EXPLOSION		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 30 MSN INSET OF III MAF WITH 1 MSN FOR ARVN FOR A TOTAL OF 31 MSN		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
190600H JAN 67	2000600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0747				1/12 FIREP - 0655 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (XD 032470) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE	
0945				1/40 PATROL DEPARTED CP AT 0715	WATCH OFF NOT
1230				1/40 PATROL RETURNED TO CP AT 1115	-do-
1231				2/94 FIREP - 1000 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 50 VC (YD 048668) NO SUR, EXP 1 HE	
1235				2/94 FIREP - 1000 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC/NVA (YD 034645) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 42 HE	
1325				1/12 FIREP - 1210 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED THREE TRAINING MSN AT (YD 037603, 056608, 048605) EXP 12 HE, 2 WP, SUR: RDS ON TGT.	
1545			191400	1/12 FIREP - 1324 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, RECON BY FIRE (XD 981495) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE	
1550				S-3 DIRECTED LIVE TGT ONLY WILL BE FIRED WITH 155 HW DUE TO AMMO SHORTAGE	
1600			191500	1/12 FIREP - 1402 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 997607) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 10 WP, & 12 HE	
1605				2/94 FIREP - 1335 & 1425 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED TWO MISSIONS INSPT OF RECON, 4 VC (XD 929495) (YD 916497) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 HE	
1610				2/94 FIREP - 1420 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (MOON), VC HUTCHES COMPLEX (XD 905 537) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, MOR SUR, EXP 20 HE.	
1620				1/12 FIREP - 1325 - 1400 & 1440 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED TWO MSNS INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POS (XD 945548, XD 931540 & 939543) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 72 HE & 9 WP	
1625				1/12 FIREP - 1300 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ASSY AREA (XD 946558) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 50 HE & 2 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 190600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 200600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1630				1/40 FIREP - 1300 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS VC ASSY AREA (94645579) SUR: RDS ON TGT RD EXP 2 WP, 50 HE		
1630				1/40 FIREP - 1215 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS MORTAR POSITION COORD (93958392) SUR: RDS ON TGT, RDS EXP 3 WP, 71 HE		
1630				1/40 FIREP 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, AT SUS OF AT (93825417) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP 30 HE		
1630				2/94 FIREP - 1545 - B 2/94 FIRED A MOLAW AT (293357) SOURCE OF TGT, 12 TH MAR, SUR: NONE RDS EXP 5 HE		
1630				4/12 FIREP - 1450 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE AT (045665) SUR: NONE, EXP 38 HE		
1630				4/12 FIREP - 1440 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF AT 50 NVA AT (044665) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 HE		
1630				4/12 FIREP - 1530 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTER RD AT (019631) SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 3 HE		
1630				4/12 FIREP - 1645 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOTTING ED AT (019648) FOR RECON, SUR: ON TGT, RDS EXP 1 HE		
1820				1/40 FIREP - 1725 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED DEF CONC INSPT OF 3/3 (029468) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP & 2 HE		
1825				1/40 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3 D MAR, VC ASSY AREA (XD 945517) SUR: NONE, EXP 46 HE		
1935				4/12 FIREP - 1820 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOTTING ED FOR RECON AT (033645) SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 1 HE		
1940				2/94 FIREP - 1800 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 AT SUS VC AT (9451) SUR: NONE EXP 30 HE		
2045				OP #1 REPORTED SEEING FLASHES AT AZ 4200 WATCH OFF CHECKED WITH OP #2 NEG RESULTS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
190600H JAN 67	200600H JAN 67

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 200600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 210600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0745				1/40 PATROL DEPARTED CP		
1000				2/94 FIREP 0930 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF RECON (YD 045065) EXP 2 HE		
1135				1/40 PATROL RETURN CP		
1205				1/12 FIREP - 1020 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS OP (XD 947555) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP, 23 HE		
				1/12 FIREP - 1035 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS OP (XD 931545) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 5 WP, 24 HE		
1340				2/94 FIREP - 1255 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED ON SPOTTING RD INSPT OF RECON AT (XD 964644) SUR: ON TGT		
1540				3/4 FSCC REPORTED THAT A WP ROUND LANDED APPROX 1500 METERS FROM CONVOY (YD 276576) CHECKED WITH I 3/12 & 1/40 NEG FIRING, US ARTY WAS NOT FIRING	NOT. DIV 22 FWD	
1600				1500 - COL MORRISON VISITED 12TH MAR CP		
1620				1600 - B 1/12 ARRIVED DONG HA FROM OPERATION CHINOOK, STAGED 1/12 REAR POSITION		
1715				1630 - HQ 3/12 (-) ARRIVED DONG HA FROM OPN CHINOOK, UNIT IN 3/12 REAR POSITION		
1730				2/94 FIREP - 1705 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED SPOT RD FOR RECON AT (974644) SUR: NONE, RD EXP 1 HE		
1810				4/12 FIREP - 1755 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOT RD FOR RECON AT (012643) SUR: NONE, RDS EXP 1 HE		
2175				2030 - DIV FSCC REPORTED SITREP WILL BE SENT IN FROM DIV FSCC FOR UNITS IN CHINOOK AREA		
2130				1/40 FIREP - 2113 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED FOR FSCC AT AMBUSH SITE AT (189612) SUR: NONE RDS EXP 1 ILL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200600H JAN 67	210600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2316				1/40 FIREP - 2253 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 223579) FOR 11TH ENG, SUR: NEG, EXP 3 ILLUM	
0040				CEASE FIRE ALL H&I'S FOR GIO LINH AREA FLARE SHIP IN AREA	2/94 NOTIFIED
0144				CEASE FIRE LIFTED ON GIO LINH H&I'S BY DIV FWD FSCG	2/94 NOTIFIED
0210				1/40 FIREP - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN AT SUS MOVEMENT (YD 223579) INSPT OF 11TH ENG SUR: NEG, EXP 3 ILL	
0340				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0245 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF RE/PF AT VC IN ATTACK (305688, 305686 305699) SUR: EOM, RDS EXP 12 HE, Q	
				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0255 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF RE/PF AT VC IN ATTACK (305688) SUR: EOM, EXP 2 ILLUM	
0340				LVTH-6 FIREP - 0305 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF RE/PF AT VC IN ATTACK (305686) SUR: EOM EXP 2 ILLUM	
0345				1/40 LIAISON W/ARVN REPORTED GIO LINH UNDER MORTAR ATTACK, RECEIVED 42 RBS, SOUNDED LIKE 82MM, INCOMING CEASED AT 0346 -	
0410				2/94 FIREP - 0349 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC MORTAR POSITION (YD 190745) INSPT OF VNM (GIO LINH) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE	
0423				2/94 FIREP 0400 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT EBS VC POSITIONS (YD 190745, 187743, 190750) INSPT OF VNM, SUR: UNOBS EXP 12 HE	
0500				1/40 FIREP - 0559 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 223579) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: NEG, EXP 1 ILLUM	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED 10 MSN INSPT OF III MAF 5 MSN IN SPT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL 15 MSN	
				1600 - B 1/12 ARRIVED DONG HA FM OPN CHINOOK STAGED 1/12 REAR POS (YD 237596.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.
1630 HQ 3/12 CMD GRP ARRIVED DONG HA FM OPN
CHINOOK, CLOSED WITH REAR NEW 3/12 EP (YD 224595)

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 210600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 220600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0935				BTRY I 3/12 DEPLACED FROM POSITION TO STAGE FOR AIR LEFT TO KHE SANH	S-3A, DIVFSCG NOTIFIED
0947				2/94 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 TGT SOURCE FROM G-2 SI SOURCES VC/NVA CO IN DMZ (YD 185776, 180774, 188777) EXP 18 HE	
1045				2/94 FIREP - 1018 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 TGT REPORT VC ATTACKING PF UNIT (YD 190778, 193780, 193775, 190780) EXP 24 HE	
1101				1/12 FIREP - 1055 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 3D MAR SPAR (YD 038571) EXP 6 HE	
1320				2/94 FIREP - 1247 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SPOTTING RDS (XD 967634 & 974644) SUR: RDS ONTGT, EXP 2 HE	
1518				1/12 FIREP - 1415 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC POSITION (XD 955593) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 52 HE	
1610				2/94 FIREP - 1430 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 15 VC DUG IN (XD 955593) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 28 HE	
1617				2/94 FIREP - 1500 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR 1/13 (BA LONG OP) DEF CONG (YD 179396) MSN WAS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE	
1623				2/94 FIREP - 1553 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED FOR 2/94 3A (XD 9361) UNOBS TGT, SUR: UNOBS EXP 1 HE	
1718				2/94 FIREP - 1600 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR T OF MORTAR 1/13, DEF CONG ADJUST (YD 176413) MSN ON TGT, EXP 3 HE	
1727				2/94 FIREP - 1640 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR T MORTAR 1/13 DEF CONG AT (YD 180399) MSN WAS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE	
1755				2/94 FIREP - 1620 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR T MORTAR 1/13 DEF CONG (YD 176413) MSN WAS UNOBS	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210600H JAN 67	220600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1830				2/94 FIREP - 1650 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF MORTAR 1/13 DEF CONG (YD 180399) MSN WAS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE		
1834				1/12 FIREP - 1530 - BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3, VC HARBOR SITE (YD 134416) MSN WAS GRID COVERAGE, EXP 8 HE		
1837				1/12 FIREP - 1535 - BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, VC HARBOR SITE (YD 134394) MSN WAS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE		
1958				1/12 FIREP - 1853 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED FOR 1/12 DEF CONG (105511) MSN WAS RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 1 HE		
2000				1/12 FIREP - 1853 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED FOR 1/12 DEF CONG (113511) MSN WAS RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP 1 HE		
2008				1/12 FIREP - 1853 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED FOR 1/12 DEF CONG (112505) MSN WAS RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 1 HE		
2030				2/94 FIREP - 2026 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR W/REAPP, 3 VC COMPANYS (375475, 365465, 375465) MSN WAS UNOBS EXP 6 HE		
2040				FROM S-3A - BTRY I 3/12 HAS 3 GUN, ONE M109 RADIO JEEP & 30 MEN IN POSITION (XD 843417) ONE GUN LAID & READY TO FIRE, REMAINDER WILL MOVE TOMORROW.		
0338				1/40 FIREP - BTRY C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 187598, 191598) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 105MM 6 HE 155mm 6 HE		
0340				1/40 FIREP -0315 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 187598, 191598) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		
0445				1/12 FIREP - 0025 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC WIA'S (YD 030590) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: UNOBS EXP 12 HE, D		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210600H JAN 67	220600H JAN 67

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

220600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

230600H JAN 67

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

220600H JAN 67

230600H JAN 67

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

230600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

240600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0815				A 1/40 DEPARTED PRI POSITION FOR FOWARD POS (YD 145615) INSPOT OF 3/4 S&D OPEN AT 0745	S-3A NOT
0940				A 1/40 IN POSITION AND LAID AT 0905	S-3A, PSCC NOTIFIED
0945				2/94 FIREP - 0834 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV PSCC AT VC POS (XD 933492) EXP 4 HE	
0946				2/94 FIREP - 0835 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV PSCC (FWD) VC POS (XD 925502, 933502) EXP 4 HE	
0950				1/12 FIREP - 221925 - 230735 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED 4 MSNS INSPOT OF RECON PATROL AT MANY VC/NVA IN AREA (XD 929490, 931406, 934492, 933494) NO SUR, EXP 629 HE, 1 ILL	
1000				1/12 FIREP 0740 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR AD AT VC POS (XD 937497) SUR ROCKET FIRE CEASED 80% TGT COVERAGE, EXP 65 HE	
1950				1855 BTRY A 1/40 RETURNED TO PRI POS (YD 218598) FROM CAM LO	
2100				1/12 FIREP - 1745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN ON SUS VC POS (XD 935485) TGT SOURCE DIV PSCC (FWD) EXP 150 HE	
2115				1/40 FIREP - 1823 & 1840 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/4, NIGHT DEF CONC ADJUSTMENT (YD 106666, 095660) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2WP	
2120				1/40 FIREP - 1904 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/4, NIGHT DEF CONC ADJUSTMENT (YD 118650 YD 104646) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 5 WP	
2155				LVTH-6 FIREP 2100 LVTH-6 FIRED UNOBS ILL MSN INSPOT OF PF UNIT, PF UNIT IN CONTACT (YD 320655) EXP 23 ILL	
0432				1/40 FIREP 0400 BTRY A1/40 FIRED ILLMSN AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 238572) INSPOT OF 3/4 NO MOVEMENT OBS, EXP 5 ILLUM	
				SUMMARY	
				ARTY FIRED 8 MSNS INSPOT OF III MAF AND 1 MSN INSPOT OF ARVN FOR A TOTAL 9 MISSIONS	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

240600

TO (Date and hour)

250600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1448				1/12 FIREP - 1420 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC NVA ON TRAIL (YD 031604) INSPOT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR: ESTIMATE 10 KIA (PROB) EXP 31 HE	
1449				1/12 FIREP - 1430 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC NVA IN TREE LINE (YD 030603) INSPOT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 2 HE	
1531				1/12 FIREP - 1445 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 5 NVA/VC ON TRAIL (YD 034606) INSPOT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR UNOBS, EXP 10 HE	
1533				1/12 FIREP - 1445 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 031604) INSPOT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE	
1536				1/12 FIREP - 1445 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 030603) INSPOT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE II) SUR UNOBS, EXP 6 HE	
1630				REPORT FORM DIV FSCG FWD THAT C 1/12 MISSIONS OF 1420H HAS 10 KIA (CONF) 4 KIA (PROB) CONFIRMED BY RECON (PAGE TITLE II)	
1640				2/94 FIREP - 1600 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED SPOTTER RDS (XD 935586) INSPOT OF RECON (PUNCTUATE II) SUR NONE, EXP 2 HE	
1644				B 1/13 HAS 5 GUNS OUT OF POSITION, HAS SOME VEHICLES & PARALYZED GEAR STILL IN POSITION	
1745				2/94 FIREP - 1240 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 153403) INSPOT OF 2/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 HE	
1747				2/94 FIREP - 1617 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOT RD FOR RECON (PROSPECTIVE II) (XD 989652) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE	
1752				2/94 FIREP 1655 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED DEF CONC (XD 984644) INSPOT OF RECON (PROSPECTIVE) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE	
1755				2/94 FIREP - 1700 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UN	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

250600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

260600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0646				2/94 FIREP - 0625 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSP OF RECON AT 8 VC (XD 989652) SUR 1 SEC EXPLOS ION, EXP 8 HE	
0915				2/94 FIREP - 0835 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSP OF RECON (PUNTAJE, PREP FIRES (YD 118448) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 18 HE	
1057				2/94 FIREP - 1026 - C 2/94 FIRED INSP FIRED INSP OF RECON PAGE TITLE II (XD 913541) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE	
1235				2/94 FIREP - 1030 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSP OF 3/3, DEF CONC (YD 185735) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 8 HE	
1313				1/12 FIREP - 1200 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED A SPOTTING RD (XD 942517) INSP OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE	
1345				1/12 FIREP - 1205 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED A SPOT TING RD (XD 957514) INSP OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE	
1420				2/94 FIREP - 0945 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED SPOT TING RD (XD 948583) INSP OF 3/3, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE	
1450				AT 1445 - BTRY B 1/12 DISPLACED TO SAND PIT (YD 061573). 1735H BTRY LAID ON AZ 0100 READY TO FIRE.	
1550				2/94 FIREP - 1500 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED REGT. CONC (YD 940610) IN SPT OF RECON SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 HE, 3 WP	
1705				2/94 FIREP - 1445 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSP OF RECON (919574) SPOTTER RD, SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 HE	
1730				2/94 FIREP - 1420 - BTRY C 6/27 FIRED FOR FO REGISTRATION POINT (92575033) SUR: NONE, EXP 21 HE.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

250600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

260600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1745				2/94 FIREP - 1700 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC NVA BUNKER (XD 940605) INSPOT OF RECON, SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 3 HE	
1909				2/94 FIREP - 1738 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF RECON, DEF CONC (995644) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE	
1910				2/94 FIREP - 1738 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF RECON, DEF CONC (007633) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 3 HE	
1949				1/40 FIREP - 1918 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/4 SPRUNG AMBUSH (152636) SUR: GOOD ILL EXP 17 HE	
2100				1/40 FIREP - 2041 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/4, SPRUNG AMBUSH (152636) SUR: NEG EXP 1 WP & 17 HE	
2145				2/94 FIREP - 1830 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF RECON, SPOTTING RD (XD 999632) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE	
2210				1/12 FIREP - 1155 TO 1210 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED TWO MSN INSPOT OF 3/3, SPOTTING RD (XD 942 517, 957526) NO SUR: EXP 2 WP	
2211				1/12 FIREP - 1930 TO 1940 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED 7 MSN INSPOT OF 3/3, SPOTTING RDS (XD 9550 9251, 9449, 9451, 9450, 9552), NO SUR, EXP 6 ILL, 4 WP	
2215				1/12 FIREP - 1440 - MOHT BTRY 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY CO AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 203399) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 50 HE	
				SUMMARY	
				B 1/32 DISPLACED TO (YD 061573) ARTY FIRED 26 MSN INSPOT OF 3D MARDIV (FWD) RESULTS IN GOOD TGT COVERAGE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR SECTION

~~12TH MARINE REGT. S-3~~

PLACE

~~DONG HA~~

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

260600H JAN 67

270600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0806				2/94 FIREP 0735 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED REIN FOR 1/12, PREP FIRES (YD 076647, 070648) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 48 HE		
0945				1/12 FIREP 0738 1/12 REIN BY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES GS (YD 0265, YD 0365, YD 0366, YD 0467, YD 0563 YD 0565 YD 0663 YD 0664 YD 0665 YD 0666 YD 0763 YD 0765) EXP 275 HE MSN FIRED INSEPT OF 2/3 CONDUCTING SEARCH & CLEAR OPN.		
1045				1/12 FIREP 0950 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3 2 VC ON HILL (XD 986521) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 7 WP, 10 HE		
1050				1/12 FIREP 1030 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED I SPT OF 2/3 MARKING RD (YD 042664380) SUR: RDS OBS, EXP 1 WP		
1207				4/12 FIREP 1155 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSEPT OF RECON PAGE TITLE III PREP FIRES (YD 113447) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 14 HE		
1218				1/40 FIREP 1100 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3 MARKING (XD 941517) SUR: WAS UNOBS, EXP 2 WP		
1220				1/12 FIREP 1108 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR AO SUS VC IN BUNKER (YD 045656) MSN WAS EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 18 HE		
1225				1/40 FIREP 1130 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES (YD 94055165) MSN WAS AREA WELL COVERED, EXP 160 HE		
1235				1145 SGT JOHNSON RECON LIAISON DIV FSCC FWD REPORTED CORRECT SUR ON MSN FIRED BY M4/12 (250625) IS 6 KIA (PROB) AND 1 SEC EXPL		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONGHA

FROM (Date and hour)

260600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

270600H JAN 67

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2005				1/12 FIRED 1710 - BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT 15 VC IN OPEN (YD 154398) INSPOT OF G 2/3 (BA LONG) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 65 HR		
2007				1/40 FIRED 2000 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILLUM MSN (YD 223579) FOR 3/4 SUS VC MOVEMENT, SUR NO MOVEMENT, OBS EXP 1 ILL		
2150				S-3 DIR 2/94 TO DIS PLACE ONE PLT OF 1756 TO (YD 983542) FOR EMERGENCY ARTY SPT OF RECON PATROL AT (XD 672528)		
2355				1/40 FIRED 2355 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED 1 ILL INSPOT OF 3/4 COORD (223579) SUS MOVEMENT NEG SUR		
0100				PLT OF BTRY B 2/94 REPORTED LAID AT (XD 672 528) BY 2/94 S-3	S-3, XD NOTIFIED	
0220				1/12 FIRED 0137 BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPOT OF 2/3 VC MOVEMENT REPORTED BY (TIPISY 21) (YD 038574) SUR: RDS ON TBT, EXP 22 HR		
0530				LATE ENTRY 1700 BTRY I 3/12 CLOSED KHE SANH IN POSITION (XD 843417)	XD, S-3, DIV FSC NOTIFIED	
				SUMMARY		
				BTRY I 3/12 CLOSED KHE SANH IN POSITION (XD 843417) PLT FROM BTRY B 2/94 DISPLACED TO (XD 672528) INSET OF RECON PATROL. LATE SUR ON MSN FIRED BY M 4/12 AT 250625 6 VC KIA (PROB). ARTY FIRED 23 OBS & UNOBS MSN INSPOT OF 3D MARDIV FWD AND ONE MSN FOR 2D ARVN REGT EXP TOTAL OF 1436 RDS OF ALL CAL AMMO, FOR TIME PERIOD.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0810				1/12 FIREP - 0743 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED THREE UNOBS MSNS INSPOT OF 2/3 FLUSHING FIRES, (YD 037652, YD 039649, YD 043658) EXP 36 HE		
0830				1/12 FIREP - 0535 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED IN DEF CONC INSPOT OF RECON (XD 672519) EXP 2 HE		
1150				1/12 FIREP 1020 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPOT OF 2/3 MORTARS FIRING (YD 07186509, 07226558, 06616550, 06856546, 07006515, 07136543) MSN WAS MORTARS SILENCED EXP 36 HE		
1155				1/12 FIREP 1040 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPOT OF 2/3 BLOCKING FIRE TO COVER WITH DRAWAL OF FRIENDLY TROOPS (YD 0369651, 04706383, 04506458, 04176510, 03886485) EXP 30 HE		
1202				2/94 FIREP 1030 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED INSPOT OF A SATURATION (XD 6652) MSN WAS GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT, EXP 31 HE		
1230				2/94 REPORTED PLT B 2/94 DISPLACING BACK TO PRIMARY POSITION (YD 060546)		
1311				1310 PLT OF 175 GUNS BACK IN POSITION AT JJ CARROLL		
1345				1/12 FIREP 1215 & 1253 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSN ON TGTS REPORTED FROM SI SOURCES (YD 034578 & 044584) EXP 25 HE		
1330				A 1/12 DISPLACED POSITION AND DEPARTED FOR DONG HA. ARRIVED DONG HA APPROX 1630 VIC (YD 237597)		
1447				AT 1430 DIV FSCG REPORTED A MOHAWK (YD 223593) INFORMATION RECEIVED AT DIV FSCG AT 1337H		
1535				I 3/12 FIREP BTRY I 3/12 (155H TD) FIRED COM REG (YD 757491) IN SPT OF RECON (TOUCH DOWN) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 HE		
1607				REPORT TO DIV COC JOURNAL CLERK RESULTS OF 5 MAN PATROL CHECKING ON MOHAWK RECEIVED FROM DIV FSCG AT 1430, RESULTS NEG SIGHTINGS		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

270600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

280600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800				1/12 FIREP 1750 BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT VC TRAIL FOR COUNTER MORTAR DRILL (YD 157381) FOR MORT 1/13 5A SUR: UNOBS, EXP 22 HE		
1854				1/12 FIREP 1830 BTRY B & C 1/12 CONDUCTED COUNTER MORTAR DRILL (XD 957547, 957535, 966527) INSPOT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS EXP 3 HE		
1945				2/94 FIREP 1840 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR DRILL (XD 937524, 943541) INSPOT OF 3/3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 12 HE		
1954				2/94 1905 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED CONC REG (YD 126455) INSPOT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE III) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 HE 1 WP		
1958				1/40 FIREP 1940 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT 2 VC (YD 163579) INSPOT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 HE		
2150				2/94 FIREP 2125 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (XD 945563) INSPOT OF RECON (PEERAGE I) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 HE		
2230				AT 14600. FIREP 2171/1221 DISPLACED FROM PS TO CAMP JJ CARROLL 1700 IN POS LMD (YD 066546)		
2330				1/12 FIREP 2217 BTRY W 1/13 FIRED INSPOT OF ARVN, 10 VC RECON PATROL (YD 148402) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 26 HE		
0150				2/94 FIREP 0023 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPOT OF 2D ARVN REGT AT POSS VC (YD 1473, 1471, 1472 EXP 7 HE, RDS ON TGT		
0151				2/94 FIREP 0000 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPOT OF 2D ARVN REGT AT VC INAREA (YD 1271, 1171 1071) (1172) SUR ON TGT, EXP 20 HE		
				SUMMARY PLT OF BTRY B 2/94 RETURNED TO PRI POS CAMP JJ CARROLL 1310. A 1/12 DISPLACED FROM PRI POS TO DONG HA. B 1/12 DISPLACED TO CAMP JJ CARROLL. ARTY FIRED 17 OBS AND UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3D MAR DIV FWD AND 2D ARVN REGT.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H JAN 67	290600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0717				2/04 FIREP 0700 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN PREP FIRES (YD 095680) INSPT OF 3/4 EXP 36 HE 24 WP		
0755				2/94 FIREP 0730 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES (YD 085674) EXP 60 HE		
1008				2/94 FIREP 0925 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUSPECTED VC POSITION (XD 951588) SUR: EKC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 3 HE		
1010				100 S-3 & S-3A WITH SECURITY SQUAD DEPARTED CP TO RECON POSITION CAMLO.		
1231				1/12 FIREP 1155 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 (125552) 6 VC W/AUTO WPNS SUR: EOM, EXP 4 HE		
1450				AT 1145 B 1/40 DISPLACED ONE PLT TO VIC (XD 974537) LAID & READY TO FIRE (SEE JOURNAL ENTRY # 9)		
1500				I 3/12 FIREP 1255 BTRY I 3/12 (155H TD) FIRED DONG REG (XD 748472) INSPT OF RECON, SUR RECORD AS TGT, KP 3 HE		
1515				1/12 FIREP 1506 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED SPOTTING RD (YD 087619) INSPT OF RECON (PLATTSBURG I) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 1 WP		
1555				PLT FROM B 1/40 DISPLACED AND IS BACK IN BTRY POS (XD 983542)		
1727				2/94 FIREP 1705 BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKERS (YD 103665) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 6 HE		
1835				1/12 REPTD MORT 1/13 DISPLACED ONE 4.2 MORTAR SECTION TO VIC (YD 163397) LAID ON AZ 2100M		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280600H JAN 67	290600H JAN 67

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

290600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

300600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0645				BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED 2 FLT AT 0530. 0645 IN POSITION (YD 01404583) AZ OF FIRE 2150	S-3A & My Face NOTIFIED
0730				SURVEY TEAM DEPARTED FOR CAM LO TO SURVEY IN GUN POSITION WILL BE UP ON REGT FD NET	
1021				1/12 FIREP 0955 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (049413) SUR: DIRECT HITS EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 WP, 20 HE	
1120				1/12 FIREP 0815 C 1/12 DISPLACED 4 GUN TO (XD 983543) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5000	
1305				1/12 FIREP 1028 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITION (YD 055420) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 108 HE	
1310				1/12 FIREP 1126 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/3. MARKING RD (YD 055453) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP 1/40 FIREP 1038 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED FROM INTELL SOURCES, (YD 198679), EXP 6 HE	
1315				1/30 FIREP 1145 BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPOT OF 3/4. ENEMY FIRING SMALL ARMS (YD 128658) SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE, 9 WP	
1630				1/12 FIREP 1607 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPOT OF E 2/3, 2 VC IN OPEN (YD 117512) SUR: WAS GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 4 WP, 2 HE	
1655				1/12 FIREP 1624 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPOT OF E 2/3 6 NVA (YD 135515) SUR WAS UNOBS, EXP 2 WP	
1713				1/12 FIREP 1655 BTRY 1/12 FIRED AT 6 NVA/VC (YD 135515) INSPOT OF 2/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 14 HE	
1720				1/12 FIREP 1158 BTRY B 1/30 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY POSITION (YD 033431) INSPOT OF 3/3, SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 4 HE, 2 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONG HA

FROM (Date and hour)

290600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

300600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1724				1/12 FIREP 1207 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC NVA POS (YD 055450) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR UOBS EXP 4 HE	
1729				1/12 FIREP 1325 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 049446) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 25 HE	
1842				2/94 FIREP 1810 BTRY B 2/94 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 14953913, 144396) FOR MORT 1/13 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE	
1906				2/94 FIREP 1925 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 103434) FOR MORT 1/13 SUR UNOBS, EXP 2 WP	
1910				1/12 REPTD C 1/12 4 GUNS DISPLACED BACK TO CAM JJ CARROLL. GUNS LAID ON AZ 5100 READY TO FIRE. ALSO B 1/40 4 GUN DISPLACED TO BTRY POS (XD 983542) GUNS LAID AZ 5000 READY TO FIRE	
1915				1/12 FIREP 1315 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC NVA OP (XD 970598) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: OUT STANDING TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE 5 WP	
1918				1/12 FIREP 1400 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 970590) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 10 HE 6 WP	
1921				1/12 FIREP 1428 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY OP (XD 967610) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE 4 WP	
1925				1/12 FIREP 1448 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 983585) EXP 12 HE 3 WP, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE	
1930				1/12 FIREP 1500 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 984592) INSPT OF 2/3, EXP 20 HE 2 WP, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ON ALL FFE. SUS HIT ON MORTAR POS	
1933				1/12 FIREP 1517 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 986592) INSPT OF 2/3, SUR: GOOD PARALLEL SHEAF, EXP 16 HE 4 WP	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
290600H JAN 67	300600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2135				1/12 FIREP 2055 BTRY B & C 1/12 & B 1/40 BEIN BY M 4/12 FIRED A TOT ON ENEMY MORTAR POSITION (XD 984592) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS EXO 105MM 51 HE, 155MM 18 HE		
2315				S-3 AUTHORIZED 1 SECTION OF LVTH-6 TO DISPLACE FROM PRI POSITION TO SPT M 3/4 S & C OPN	CO, XD NOTIFIED	
2320				1/40 FIREP 2238 BN FIRED THREE UNOBS MSN FOR CAM LO ADVISOR AT SUB VC MOVEMENT, (YD 180 579)(174583, 170585) EXP 10 HE 105, 6 HE 155		
0045				1/40 FIREP 0039 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED A UNOBS MSN FOR SI SOURCES (YD 198679) EXP 12 HE		
				SUMMARY		
				TWO PLTS OF BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 01404583) AND IN POS BY 0645 BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FOUR GUNS TO (XD 983 543) LAID AND READY TO FIRE BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FOUR GUNS BACK TO CAMP CARROLL, BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED FOUR GUNS TO POSITION (XD 983542) ARTY FIRED 21 OBS & UNOBS MSNS FOR 3D MARDIV		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
300600H JAN 67	310600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0946				1/12 FIREP 0746 BTRY B & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF E 2/3 FLUSHING FIRES (102483, 103487, 115485, 117483) EXP 16 HE		
1055				1/12 FIREP 0915 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF E 2/3 7 NVA (YD 113514) SUR: EKC EFF ON TGT, HEARD MOANS & GROANS, MORE SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 4 HE		
1100				1/12 FIREP 0930 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF E2/3 VC OP & 16 NVA IN BRUSH (YD 128518) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 28 HE & 18 WF		
1105				1/12 FIREP 1016 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF E 2/3 NVA OTHERSIDE OF HILL (YD 128504) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 16 HE		
1455				1/40 FIREP 1232 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 168648) FOR DIV PSCC SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE		
1500				2/94 FIREP 1355 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SMOKE RISING FROM TREELINE (YD 149446) FOR RECON SUR: NONE, EXP 14 HE		
1630				1/12 FIREP 1247 BTRY MORT 1/13 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 158403) FOR CO MORT 1/13 SUR: UNOBS EXP 25 HE		
1835				1/12 FIREP 1817 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT AUTO WPNS POSITION (YD 95675668) FOR L 3/3 SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 24 HE		
1840				1/12 FIREP 1822 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC AUTO WPNS POSITION (YD 96845696) FOR L3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 11 HE		
1955				1/40 FIREP 1722 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (YD 190664) FOR AO, SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 24 HE, 3WF		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE	
DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
300600H JAN 67	310600H JAN 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2000				2/94 FIREP 1944 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT TWO VC COMPANIES (YD 128635, 125626) FOR CAM LO ADVISOR SUR: NONE, EXP 30 HE		
2100				2/94 FIREP 1955 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC MORTARPOSITION (139614 & 144616) SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE		
2110				2/94 FIREP 2043 BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, SUS VC MOVEMENT (150616 & 156623) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE		
2115				1/12 FIREP 2100 BTRY B 1/12 & C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3 MAR SUS VC BASE CAMP (004596) SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE		
2135				LVTH-6 FIREP 2020 BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (YD 308695, 302694, 305690) FOR ARVN SUR GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 20 HE, 10 HE 12 HE		
2150				LVTH-6 FIREP 2123 BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (YD 308695, 302694, 305690) FOR ARVN SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE		
2320				1/40 FIREP 2303 BTRY C FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT SUS VC (YD 218588) NO SUR, EXP 3 ILL		
0008				1/40 FIREP 2206 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS PLT (YD 220592) SUR: NONE, EXP 1 ILL		
2220				1/40 FIREP BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS MOVEMENT (YD 252576) SUR NONE, EXP 1 ILL		
2240				1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 SUS MOVEMENT (YD 211588) SUR NONE, EXP 2 ILL		
				SUMMARY		
				ARTY FIRED 21 OBS & UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3D MARDIV (FWD) AND ARVN RESULTS IN GOOD EFF ON TGT. ARTY EXP 758 RDS ON AMMO IN THIS TIME PERIOD.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

12TH MARINE REGT. S-3

PLACE

DONGHA

FROM (Date and hour)

310600H JAN 67

TO (Date and hour)

010600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0630				2/94 FIREP BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSEPT OF 3D MAR. PREP FIRES (053417, 054413, 057415 060417) EXP 16 HE	
0645				2/94 FIREP BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSEPT OF 3/3 SUS VC POSITIONS (047427) (050423, 054 426, 058422, 058427) EXP 20 HE	
0715				1/12 FIREP 0700 BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED FOUR GUN TO (YD 01384555) BTRY LAID ON AZ 2150. UNIT SUPPORTING PATROL SEARCHING WPN CACHE AREA (0542)	
0750				1/12 FIREP 0730 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POSITION (YD 052423) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 24 HE & 6 WP	
0900				WO PAGE DIV FSCC REPORTED RECEIVED WORD FROM COC THAT ROUGH RIDER POSSIBLY WOULD NOT GO TO DAY DUE TO WEATHER	INFORMED S-3A
0915				1/12 FIREP 0755 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3, KNOWN ENEMY POSITION (YD 05555950) EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 40 HE, Q&T. 1/12 FIREP 0815 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3, ENEMY POSITION (YD 057566) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 24 HE	
1010				1/12 FIREP 0935 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSEPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POSITION (YD 038432) EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 17 HE	
1105				DIV FSCC REPORTED ROUGH RIDER WILL NOT GO UNTIL TOMMORROW	NOTIFIED ALL UNITS CONCERNED
1245				ONE PLT 155 H K 4/12 DISPLACED TO CAMDO (YD 128589)	
1320				1/12 FIREP 1301 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC BASE CAMP (YD 124524) FOR 3D MARDIV SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE	
1321				1/12 1301 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC BASE CAMP (YD 126526) FOR 3D MARDIV SUR: NONE, EXP 18 HE	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 12TH MARINE REGT. S-3	
PLACE DONG HA	
FROM (Date and hour) 310600H JAN 67	TO (Date and hour) 010600H FEB 67

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1427				ONE BLT 155 H (SP) K4/12 IN POSITION CAM LO (YD 128589) LAID & READY TO FIRE	
1430				1/12 FIRECAP FOUR GUNS B 1/40 DISPLACED TO BTRY POSITION (XD 983542) GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE	
1558				1/12 FIREP 1540 BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT 3 VC MOVING EAST (YD 129507) INSPT OF 2/3 EXP 4 WE 14 HE, SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, FURTHER SUR TO FOLLOW	
2035				1/12 FIREP 2030 BTRY B & C 1/12 & B 1/40 FIRED AT TOT ON VC BASE CAMP & INFILTRATION ROUTES (XD 990599) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE	
2137				1/40 FIREP 2131 BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC PLT (YD 187600, 192599) 189597) INSPT OF ARVN SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 105MM 11 HE, 155MM 4 HE	
2224				1/40 FIREP 2201 BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN VC SQUAD (169604, 169600) SUR: NEG EXP 6 HE	
2355				1/12 FIREP 1335 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 952555) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 SMOKE 1/12 FIREP 1335 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 RECON BY FIRE (XD 945548) SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP 4 HE	
0100				1/40 FIREP BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN INSPT OF 11TH ENG BN SUS VC (YD 218588) EXP 4 RDS	
0200				1/40 FIREP BTRY A FIRED ILL MSN FOR 3/4 AT SUS MOVEMENT (241590) EXP 2 ILL	
0330				1/40 FIREP 0311 BTRY A & C FIRED THREE UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC POSITION (242640) (250638, 257633) EXP 18 HE, NO SUR	
				SUMMARY	
				0700 BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 014455, TO SPT 3/3 S&D OPN, 1430 BTRY BACK IN PRI POS (XD 983542) 2 GUNS FROM K 4/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 128589) TO PROVIDE GS ARTY TO ARVN FORCES	

(See reverse side for instructions)

IN CON THIEN ARTY FIRED 21 OBS&UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3RD MARDIV AND ARVN NO SIGNIFICANT RESULT EXP 648 RDS OF MMR

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

4

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 012345Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 012001H TO 012400H JAN 67

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REFIN)

A. MY 011612Z JAN 67

1. CHANGE LINE 5A TO READ ILL VICE HE

24

24

GP-4

BT

TOR: 010014Z JAN 67/TT/RBM

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 6 OF FIVE COPIES

CCN: 003

012345Z CONFIDENTIAL

w/#1

TAB-E

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SEEN

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 011612Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT

COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 002

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP 0110014 TO 0124024 JAN 67

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINEES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. ARTY FIRED 751 ILLUM MISSIONS AND FIRED IN 1

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

DEF CONC DURING THE TRUCE PERIOD.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST: NONE

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 6 6 6

B. 105 HOW 1 75 76 16

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL 1 81 82 82

5. AMMO EXPENDED HC WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 24 24

B. 105 HOW 181 181

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN

6. AO REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP:

A. HQ 12TH MAR (1) PATROL. FOUND FOXHOLES AND
 PILED AT COORD (YD217585).

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

JAN
 011612Z ~~DEC~~ 67

CONFIDENTIAL

OUTGOING

0217402 JAN 67

FM 1ST BN MARINES

TO THE 1ST BN FWD

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

RT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 2 0200014 TO 022400H JAN 67

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1500-BTRY B/2/94 FIRED AT KNOWN VC/NVA PSNS (YD 3/9582) IN SPT OF ARVN. EXP 4 HE. SUR: FOUR VC KIA (CONF) BY U.S. ADVISOR

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 2 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 009

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE 1 OF 3 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1530-BTRY C/2/94 REIN BY BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC NVA ASS AREA (XD 890550) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 91 RDS

C. 1600-BTRY C/2/94 REIN BY C/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC ASS AREA (XD 940520) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 6 HE

D. 1935 & 1940-BTRY C/6/27 FIRED AT UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC/NVA (YD 130725 & 123731) IN SPT OF VNMC, EXP 12 HE. SUR: UNOBS

E. 1400-BTRY C/1/13 (REAR) COMMENCED LOADING FOR DEPARTURE FROM DONG HA TO UPN CHINOOK AREA

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0705-BTRY B/2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA FORTIFICATION & PSN (XD 97266135 & 965616) TGT FROM SI SOURCES, EXP 8 HE. NO SUR

B. 0705-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA FORTIFICATION & PSN (XD 95555078) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 5 HE. SUR: UNOBS

C. 0705-BTRY A 1/12 REIN BY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASS CAMP/

ASS AREA (YD 028509, 031507 & 0964/5) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 12 HE. SUR: UNOBS

D. 0708-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA FORTIFICATION & PSN (YD 992608) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, EXP 5 HE. SUR: UNOBS

E. 0803-BTRY A 1/12 REIN BY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 026539,

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0217402 JAN 67

PAGE THREE Y142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

023542, 022535 & 019548) IN SPT OF 30 PAR, EXP 8 HE, SUR: UNOBS
 F. 0833-BTRY M4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 03/658) IN SPT
 OF RECON, EXP 12 HE, SUR: EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT
 G. 1115 TO 1225-BTRY A1/12 FIRED DEFENSIVE CONC (YD 083509,
 097507 & 098512) FOR 2/3 EXP 19 WP & 8 HE, SUR: NONE
 I. 1540-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA PSN (XD 968511) IN SPT OF 3/3,
 EXP 45 HE, SUR: TGT WELL COVERED
 J. 1710-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VOICES IN WOODS (YD 040656) IN SPT
 OF RECON, EXP 7 HE, SUR: GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT
 K. 1940-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA COMPANY (YD 1206/0)
 IN SPT OF VMCM, EXP 6 HE, SUR: UNOBS
 M. 2130-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASS AREA (YD 340420) IN SPT
 OF ARVN, EXP 8 HE, SUR: NONE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
 A. HARBOR SITE-37
 B. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS-5

PAGE FOUR Y142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. WAY STATIONS-5
 D. ASSEMBLY AREAS-27
 E. WATER POINTS-16
 F. SUS OP'S-6

GM MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	9	27		36	36	
B. 105 HOW	14	52	79	144	142	2
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT	2		16	18	18	
D. 175 GUN		30		30	25	5
E. TOTAL	25	109	95	228	221	7

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155MM	138	6			144
B. 105MM	397	45	76		518
C. 107MM (4.2)	64				64
D. 175MM	217				217
E. TOTAL	816	51	76		943

6. AD REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NEGATIVE INCIDENTS
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

021740Z JAN 67/CCN: 009

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 155MM (SP)	12		
C. 155MM (TD)	2		
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2	
E. 105MM (TD)	24	3	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	1	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	4		
H. 107MM (4.2)	2		
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1	
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPERATELY			
10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK			
A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORBS	UNORS	H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
B. 155 HOW		2	2 2
C. 105 HOW	13	21	75 109 109
D. 107 HOWTAR			
E. TOTAL	13	23	75 111 111
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL HC TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	3	2	5
H. 105 HOW	380	3	5 388
I. 107 HOWTAR			
J. TOTAL	383	3	7 393

PAGE SIX Y147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

LATE ENTRY: 1950-ENTRY K 4/12 FIRED FOR DIV FSOC (FWO) AT VC CO.

(YD 104668) TYP 24 HF, NO SUR

GP-4

BT

TOM: 02/1935Z JAN 67/TE/RBM

021740Z JAN 67/CON: 009

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#2

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 031631Z DEC 66

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 3 030001H TO 032400H HAM 67

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0830-1013 - 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES

(YD 270540) INSPT OF 1ST BN 2D ARVN REGT S&C OPN EXP 343

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 016

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

105 HE & 41 155 HE. NO SUR

B. 1014- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED SPT OF ARVN AT VC MORT POS

(YD 275515) EXP 25 HE. SUR: MORT SILENCED

C. 1700- 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC/NVA ASS AREA

(XD 9461) TGT FROM SI SOURCES. EXP 64 HE

D. 2130- 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC MORT POSITION

(XD 9458) TGT FROM SI SOURCES. EXP 72 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISUONS

A. 1020- 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN AT VC

IN VILLAGE (YD 280520) SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 105 98 HE.

155 24 HE

B. 1044- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC MORT (XD

969612) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 8 HE

C. 1105- 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC IN

VILLAGE (YD 265513) SUR: NONE. EXP 105 60 HE, 3 WP, 155 20 HE

D. 1110- BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT 2 VC ON RIDGE LINE

(XD 962584). SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 18 HE

E. 1315- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT POSITION

(XD 963576) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 2 WP, 5 HE

F. 1321- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT MORT POSITION

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

031631Z

~~031631Z~~

JAN 67

CONFIDENTIAL (E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(XD 949582) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 2 HE. 2 WP
 G. 1337- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT MORT POSITION
 (XD 954573) SUR: XC EFF ON TGT. EXP 2 HE. 2 WP
 H. 1350- BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS MORT POS
 (XD 956565) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 6 WP 4 HE
 I. 1455- BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POS
 (XD 988609) SUR: EXC EFF GGT. EXP 5 HE
 J. 2124- LVTH-6 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR QUANG TRI ADVISOR
 AT VC MASSING FOR ATTACK ON BRIDGE (YD 343614) EXP 15 HE
 K. 2133- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR QUANG TRI ADVISOR
 AT VC MASSING FOR ATTACK ON BRIDGE (YD 335622) EXP 24 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
 A. HARBOR SITE - 60
 B. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 31
 C. WAY STATIONS - 35
 D. ASSEMBLY AREAS - 31
 E. WATER POINTS - 10
 F. SUS OP'S 10
 4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	7	33	20	60	60	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW	14	138	207	359	350	9
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT		8	25	33	33	
D. 175 GUN		11		11	11	
E. TOTAL	21	190	252	463	454	9
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155MM	269	3			272	
B. 105MM	1275	21	31		1327	
B. 107MM (4.2)	135	3			138	
D. 175MM	166				166	
E. TOTAL	1845	27	31		1903	

6. AD REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: NEGATIVE INCIDENTS
 8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 155MM (SP) 12
 C. 155MM (TD) 2

031631Z JAN 67/CCN: 016

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 105MM (SP) 18 2
 E. 105MM (TD) 24 3
 F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 1
 G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 4
 H. 107MM (4.2) 2 2
 I. 175MM (SP) 12 1

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		5	21	26	26	
C. 105 HOW		58	176	244	244	
D. 107 HOWTAR		1	29	30	30	
E. TOTAL		64	226	290	290	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	116	49			165	
H. 105 HOW	1071	160			1231	
I. 107 HOWTAR	206				206	
J. TOTAL	1393	209			1602	

GP-4

BT

TOR: 03/1845Z JAN 67/TT/RBM

031631Z JAN 67/CCN: 016

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 041730Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY

PROV ARTY BN (PHU BAI)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

SITREP NR 4-67 PERIOD 040001H TO 042400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. BRIG GEN DE SAUSSURE CG 1 FLD FORCES ARTY

VISITED 12TH MARINES CP

B. 1715-1/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT MISSION IN SPT OF

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 022

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

3RD MAR. SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS (YD003613 & YD007617).

EXP: 135 HE

C. 1905-2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN ON SUSPECTED VC
PSMS

S (YD0365). TGT SOURCE: RECON PRT. EXP: 60 HE

D. 1905-2100-2/94 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN ON SUSPECTED
NVA/VC PSMS GS (YD0564/0565/0664/0665). TGT SOURCE: DIV (FWD)
EVAL RESULTING FROM HEAVY AW FIRING SUSTAINED DURING RECON
EXTRACTION (MAMBA). EXP 200 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0930-M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC FIRING (YD035649)
SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 4 HE.B. 1022-C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC PSN (XD988629)
SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP: 9 HE.C. 1112-A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3. VC IN WOOD
LINE (XD973574). EXP: 6 HE.D. 1130-C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC IN WOOD LINE.
(XD966578). SUR: EXCELLENT COVERAGE. NO FURTHER MOVEMENT.
EXP: 18 HE.E. 1225-M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN REPORTED BY DIV FSCC (FWD)
ENEMY MACHINE GUN POSITION FIRING AT HELO (YD039656) EXP: 12 HE.

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

041730Z JAN 67 **CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1445-1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON. "CON PATROL
GOING INTO AREA BY HELO (YD064643. 066643, 069642, 066656, 069660)
EXP: 20 HE.

G. 1610-A/1/12 FIRED INSPT M/3/3. SUS VC PSN (XD989611). SUR:
EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 8 WP & 6 HE.

H. 1715-1/3/12 FIRED FOR AO. VC IN OPEN (YD073655). SUR: NONE.
EXP: 98 HE 1 WP.

I. 1720-M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC PSN (XD952587). SUR:
NONE. EXP: 2 HE

J. 1731-M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC PSN (XD939586). SUR:
NONE EXP: 2 HE

K. 1735-A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF M/3/3. SUS ENEMY PSN (XD975611).
SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 6 WP

L. 1747-C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF M/3/3. SUS ENEMY PSN (XD989605).
SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 4 WP & 2 HE.

M. 1845-C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF M/3/3. SUS ENEMY PSN (XD962578).
SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 6 HE.

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 50

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 5

C

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SUSPECTED OPS 8

D. WATER POINTS 2

E. HARBORING SITES 21

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 4

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 4 38 24 66 66

B. 105 HOW 18 90 202 310 309 1

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT 8 23 31 31

D. 175 GUN 47 47 46 1

E. TOTAL 22 183 249 454 452 2

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 205 1 206

B. 105 HOW 1006 17 16 1039

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT 318 318

D. 175 GUN 330 330

E. TOTAL 1859 18 16 1893

6. AO REPORT: AO'S FLEW THREE MSNS FOR 6-HRS VR PRAIRIE
AREA. TWO AO'S REPORTED MEG SIGHTINGS. LAST AO OBSERVED
VC ATTACKING RECON UNIT IN VICINITY OF YD0665. RECON UNIT
EXTRACTED. ARTY SATURATED AREA.

041730Z JAN 67/CCN: 022

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#4

(E)

PAGE FIVE YTH CONFIDENTIAL

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 1/40 (1) PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 155MM (SP) 18 1

E. 155MM (TD) 24 2

F. 155MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 157MM (HOWTAP) 4

H. 157MM (4.2) 2

I. 175MM (SP) 12

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY.

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 17 17 17

C. 155 HOW 18 173 183 183

D. 157 HT 4 4 4

E. TOTAL 19 194 204 204

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

BT

G. 155 HOW	117	117
H. 155 HOW	692	692
I. 157 HT	24	24
J. TOTAL	833	833

11. LATE ENTRY

A. 2221 8/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF GIO LIAM LIASON

SUSPECTED VC MORTAR PSN (YD196717) SUR: NOML EXP 6 HE.

B. 2345-2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH

RVN MARIANLS. ENEMY MORTARS AND SNIPER FIRE (YD086714, 090729,

105727, 115728 & 119719) EXP: 15 HE.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 04/ Z JAN 07/TT/ADM

041730Z JAN 67/COH: 022 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

9

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 051750Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)

~~THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES~~BT
CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

SITREP NR 5-67 PERIOD 050000H TO 052400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1510-3TRY 1/3/12 FIRED AT VC IN TREE LINE (YD 059650) VC
MOVE INTO OPEN (YD 059650) FOR AQ. EXP 185 HE G & VT, 12 WP.COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 7 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 032

PAGE TWO Y14- C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUR: SIX KIA (CONF), TWO KIA (PROB)

B. 1800-2/94 FIRED A TOT (YD 9454) TGT FROM G-2 TIO TGT LIST.

SUR: UNOBS. EXP 64 HE

C. 2008-3TRY 1 3/12 REIN BY MORT 1/13 FIRED AT VC MORTAR PSN
(YD 16215339) IN SPT OF M3/4. SUR: UNOBS. EXP 105MM-130 HE, 107MM
(4.2)-60 HED. 2200-3TRY B 2/94, M 4/12 AND 1 3/12 FIRED A TOT (YD 0665,
0666) TGT FROM INTELL INFO RCVT IN PARA A ABOVE. SUR: UNOBS.
XP 105MM-107HE, 155MM-50HE, 175MM-72 HE. AQ SUPV SCHEDULED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0003-3TRY 1 3/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 134711) IN SPT OF VNMC,
EXP 5 HE. SUR: UNOBSB. 0043-3TRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT PSN (YD 19 9125) & (YD
196717) IN SPT OF ARVN, EXP 36 HE. SUR: UNOBSC. 0046-3TRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC MORT PSN (YD 191720, 101729,
190725) IN SPT OF ARVN, EXP 66 HE. SUR: UNOBSD. 1105-3TRY C & B 1/40 FIRED AT VC ASS AREA (YD 272514, 2/1508)
SOURCE OF TGT G-2, EXP 6 HE. SUR: UNOBSE. 1205-3TRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC ACTIVITY (YD 025515) SOURCE OF TGT
2/3, EXP 22 HE. SUR: EXCELLENT TOT COVERAGE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

051750Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1218-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC ACTIVITY (YD 025517) IN SPT OF 2/3,
EXP 13 HE. SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT
G. 1313-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (YD 146641) IN SPT OF
EXP 21 HE. SUR: NEG
H. 1412-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC IN QUARRY (YD 06/657) IN SPT OF
EXP 6 HE. SUR: NEG
I. 1412-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC IN QUARRY (YD 053650) IN SPT OF
EXP 6 HE SUR: NEG
J. 1640-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY ACTIVITY (XD 97/610) IN SPT OF
M/3/3. EXP 4 HE & 2 WP. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT
K. 1650-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD 989611) IN SPT OF
M/3/3. EXP 6 WP & 2 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT
L. 1714-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC (YD 958589) IN SPT OF 3/3,
EXP 5 HE. SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE
M. 1744-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC (YD 959592) IN SPT OF 3/3,
EXP 7 HE. SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT
N. 2030-2054-LVTH-6'S FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (YD 338610) IN SPT OF
ARVN. EXP 5 HE. SUR: NEG
O. 2030-2052-LVTH-6'S FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (YD 344617) IN SPT OF
ARVN. EXP 5 HE. SUR: NEG
P. 2030-2050-LVTH-6'S FIRED AT VC IN OPEN (YD 335634) IN SPT OF ARVN,
F

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

EXP 5 HE. SUR: NEG
Q. 2245-BTRY W 1/13 FIRED AT SUS MORT PSN (YD 163635) IN SPT OF 3/4,
EXP 41 HE & 1 WP. SUR: NONE
R. 2224-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC CO. (YD 334638) IN SPT OF ARVN, EXP
6 HE. SUR: NONE
S. 2224-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC CO. (YD 334628) IN SPT OF ARVN, EXP
5 HE. SUR: NONE
T. 2224-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC CAMP (YD 330630) IN SPT OF ARVN,
EXP 5 HE. SUR: NONE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
A. INFILTRATION ROUTES-60
B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS-45
C. SUSPECTED OP'S-20
D. WATER POINTS-30
E. HARBORING SITES-35
F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS-40
4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	42		47	42	5
B. 105 40W	20	222	208	450	443	7
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT		19	42	61	61	

051750Z JAN 67/CON: 052

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN		45		45	45	
E. TOTAL	25	328	250	503	591	12
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	269		2		271	
B. 105 HOW	1528	22	32		1582	
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT	447	54	15		516	
D. 175 GUN	198				198	
E. TOTAL	2542	70	49		2661	
6. AO REPORT: NEG SIGHTING, 1.8 HRS FLOWN						
7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP						
A. HQ 1/40 (1) PATROL NEG SIGHTING						
8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY						
A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE		DOWN			
B. 155MM (SP)	12					
C. 155MM (TD)	2					
D. 105MM (SP)	18		2			
E. 105MM (TD)	24		1			
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6					
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	4		1			
H. 107MM (4.2)	2		2			

PAGE SIX Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 175MM (SP) 12

9. ARTY

RP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	1		32	33	33	
C. 105 HOW	11		130	141	141	
D. 107 HT			19	19	19	
E. TOTAL	12		181	193	193	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	133	1			134	
H. 105 HOW	583				583	
I. 107 HT	78	5			84	
J. TOTAL	794	7			801	

11. 11. SPC ENTRY: AT APPROX 2130 USMC ADVISOR WITH ARVN MARINES AT CON THIEN ADVISED THAT THEY MONITORED RADIO TRANSMISSION FROM "POLISH GOLF12" WHO STATED THAT THE MAN WITH HIM HAD BEEN BITTEN BADLY BY SNAKE AND THAT HE NEEDED AND AMBULANCE ASAP. TRANSMISSION MONITORED ON ARVN MARINE ADVISOR PRIMARY FREQ (32.0 FM). COMMUNICATIONS ESTABLISHED

WITH "POLISH GOLF12" ON 32.0 MCS BY THIS HQ USING PRC-25 EQUIP. OUTSTATION VERIFIED AND LOCATION DETERMINED TO BE BIVOUAC AREA ON NORTH-ERN

BT

051750Z JAN 67/CCN: 032

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO
TRAINING AREA (GUERRILLA WARFARE

SCHOOL) OKINAWA. INCIDENT AND REQUEST FOR

AMBULANCE

RELAYED THROUGH COC SYSTEM TO OKI WHERE APPROP ACTION TAKEN. COMMENT:
GOLF BTRY 3/12 NOW OF OKI FOR TRNG--TRANSMISSIONS HAD DUETING
CHARACTERISTICS --- " ONE FOR THE BOOKS"

GP-4

BT

TOR: 05/2040Z JAN 67/TT/RBW

051750Z JAN 67/CON-032-1 PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 061645Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 6-67 PERIOD 060001H TO 062400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1430-MORT BTRY 1/13 DISPLACED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE
FOR DEPLOYMENT BA LONG OPCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 7 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 43

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1201-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 AT VC IN OPEN
(YD 232557). SUR: RDS ON TGT, ONE CAPTURED, EXP 33 HE,
3 WPC. 1213-BTRY 13/12 FIRED FOR AO AT NVA PLT IN OPEN
(YD 134654) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF) EXP: 319 HE, 2 WPD. 1510-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC/NVA BUNKER
(XD 942602). SUR: BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 5 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

A. 0945-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PREP FIRES
(YD 035645) NO SUR, EXP 24 HEB. 1000-BTRY M4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PREP FIRES
(YD 039656) NO SUR, EXP 12 HEC. 1029-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PREP FIRES
LANDING ZONE (YD 913535) NO SUR, EXP 12 HED. 1518-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED FOR FAC (A) AT VC IN BUNKER
(YD 026649) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 32 HE, 11 WPE. 1610-BTRY M4/12 FIRED FOR DIV AO AT VC IN BUNKER
(YD 043655). SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 27 HE, 2 WPF. 1620-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION
(YD 977610) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE

061645Z JAN 67/CCN: 43

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 1650-RTY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC POSITION (YD 985610) NO SUR, EXP 2 HE

H. 1900-RTY B 2/94 & C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM G-2 TIO LIST VC POSITION (YD 0365, 0364) EXP 91 HE

I. 2217 - RTY 1 3/12 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR WITH VNMC MORT POSITION DUG IN (YD 103688) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES-45

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA-57

C. SUSPECTED OP'S-23

D. WATER POINTS-15

E. HARBORING SITES-54

F. DEFENSIVE POSITION-33

4. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 6 38 44 44

B. 105 HOW 13 152 224 399 396 3

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN 60 60 60

E. TOTAL 19 250 224 503 500 3

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 155 HOW 191 16 1 208

B. 105 HOW 1163 7 36 1206

C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN 179 179

E. TOTAL 1533 23 37 1593

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.0 HRS. VR PRAIRIE AREA
NEG REPORT

7. REGT PATROL RECAP: 12TH MAR ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITY

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105MM 24 2

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 4 1

H. 4.2MM (MORT) 2

I. 175MM (CP) 12 2

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

061645Z JAN 67/CCN: 43

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW		5	14	19	19
C. 105 HOW		5	114	129	129
D. 107 HOWTAR			25	25	25
E. TOTAL		10	153	163	163
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	118	85		203	
H. 105 HOW	915	270		1185	
I. 107 HOWTAR	128			128	
J. TOTAL	1161	355		1516	

GP-4

BT

TOW: 06/1810Z JAN 67/TT/RBM

061645Z JAN 67/CCN: 43

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

C-45

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING

O 071640 7 JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MAR

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

SEVENTH/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (PEAR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

SEVENTH/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

PT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 7-67 PERIOD 070001H TO 072400H

OP PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (PEIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1155 - M/4/12 FIRED FOR AO. 6 VC IN FOXHOLES
(YD 052648). SUR. 6 FOXHOLES DESTROYED. EXP. 26 HE.

PAGE TWO Y147 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1535 - M/4/12 FIRED FOR AO. TEN TO FIFTEEN VC IN
OPEN (YD 056660). SUR. 1VC KIA (CONF). EXP. 46 HE.

C. 1815 - 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT ON SUSPECTED VC LOCATIONS

CS (YD 9661). TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD). EXP. 64 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS.

A. 0050 - 1/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RVN
MARINES. MORTAR PSN DUG IN (YD 10356880). SUR. NONE
EXP. 4 HE.B. 0303 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. LIGHTS ON PATH
(YD 033624). SUR. GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP. 2HEC. 0340 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. LIGHTS (YD 044629)
SUR. GOOD TGT COVERAGE LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED. EXP 5 HED. 0415 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. LIGHTS (YD 044631)
SUR. PDS ON TGT. EXP 14 HEE. 0745 - C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. PREP FIRES
(YD 922545 & YD 908535). MISSION UNOBS. EXP 12 HEF. 1005 - M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PREP
FIRE (YD 045612). EXP 10 HEG. 1015 - A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 VC PSN (YD 0988610).
SUR EXCELLENT COVERAGE EXP. 14 HE & 4 WP

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

071640Z JAN 67

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 1105 - A/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3. VC ASSEMBLY AREA & SUSPECTED MORT PSN (YD 012583). EXP 30 HE
 I. 1320 - A/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. SUS VC PSN (YD 068608) SUR. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. EXP. 14 HE
 J. 1324 - M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 LIAISON, ENEMY BUNKER (YD 968618). EXP 8 HE
 K. 1457 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. VC MOVEMENT (YD 067609)

SUR. NONE. EXP. 4 HE

L. 1615 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUSPECTED VC PSN, (YD 988602). SUR. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. EXP. 4 HE.
 M. 1630 - R2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUSPECTED VC ASSEMBLY AREA GS (YD 3543). TGT SOURCE DIV FSCC (FWD) EXP. 30 HE.
 N. 1637 - C/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED VC PSN (YD 994610)

SUR. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT EXP 4 HE

O. 1659 - 7/1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF M/3/3. SUSPECTED VC PSN (YD 9795775)

SUR. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. EXP 4 HE

P. 1720 - M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 VC PAN (YD 97626071)

EXP 4 HE

Q. 1740 - M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 SUS MORTAR PSN (YD 969618). EXP 18 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. HARBOR SITES 30

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES 119

C. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 16

D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 32

E. OP'S 7

F. WATER POINTS 3

G. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 12

H. MISSIONS FIRED

	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	31	34	70	70	
B. 105 HOW	18	184	277	479	478	1
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT						
D. 175 CUN		60		60	60	
E. TOTAL	23	275	311	609	609	

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	148		3	151
B. 105 HOW	1526	77	55	1658
C. 107 HT/4.2 MORT				
D. 175 CUN	190			190
E. TOTAL	1864	77	58	1999

971640Z JAN 67 CCN-045 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y145 CONFIDENTIAL

6. AO REPORT

AO FLEW ONE MISSION FOR 2.7 HRS VP PRAIRIE AREA. NEG SIGHTING.

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP. 1/40 (1) PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 24 1

EG. 105MM (IVTH-6) 6

107MM (HOWTAR) 6 3

H. 107MM (4.2) 12

I. 175MM (SP) 12 2

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) CHU RAI SUBMITTED SEPARATELY

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF

B. 155 HOW 7 76 83 83

C. 105 HOW 7 20 87 114 114

PAGE SIX Y145 CONFIDENTIAL

D. 107 HOWTAR 6 6 6

E. TOTAL 7 27 159 203 203

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 95 95

H. 105 HOW 624 624

I. 107 HOWTAR 18 18

JGP TOTAL 737 737

BT

TOD: 07/1612Z JAN 67 TTY RB CCM-045 071640Z JAN 67 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN-051

O 081850Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MAR

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

TO THIRD MADDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MADDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

SEVEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

SEVEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 8-67 PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-) (DEIN)

PAGE TWO YIP CONFIDENTIAL

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0223 - BTRY C1/12 FIRED AT VC MOVEMENT (YD 065609) WITH BTRY A1/12 COORDINATING ILLUM IN SPT OF RECON, EXP 27 HE A1A ILLUM.

SUP 8 KIA (CONF) AND 3 KIA (PROB) CONF BY RECON

B. 1800-2/94 FIRED A TOT AT SUS VC/NVA ASS AREA (YD9862)

TGT FROM DIV C-2 (FWD) EXP 6A HE SUP UNOBS

C. 2140- BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC REGT AREA (YD 3540)

IN SPT OF 1ST APVN DIV EXP 30 HE SUP UNOBS

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1127-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 4 VC/HUTS (YD 060621)

IN SPT OF RECON EXP 56 HE SUP 2 HUTS DESTROYED

B. 1234-BTRY M4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA IN TREE LINE

(YD 060656) FOR AN EXP 13 HE SUP GOOD TGT COVERAGE

C. 1325- BTRY A1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 064606)

IN SPT OF RECON EXP 2HE SUP RDS ON TGT

D. 1455-BTRY C1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 064606)

IN SPT OF RECON EXP 2 HE SUP RDS ON TGT

E. 2202-BTRY 13/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 103697) IN SPT OF VNMC

EXP 4 HE SUP UNOBS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

OP/PTOZ

#8

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 2220-RTY 1 3/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 106693) IN SPT OF VNMC,

EXP 4 HE SUR UNOBS

G. 2235 - RTY 1 3/12 FIRED DEF CONC (YD 105715) IN SPT OF VN MC

EXP 2 HE SUR UNOBS

H. 2245-RTY C 6/27 FIRED DEF CONC AT SUS VC MOVEMENT

(YD 100718 & 110721) IN SPT OF VNMC EXP 4 HE SUR UNOBS

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. HARBOR SITES 48

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES 50

C. SUSPECTED MOPTAP POSITIONS 16

D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 22

E. OP'S 12

F. WATER POINTS 20

DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 56

4. MISSIONS FIRED	ORBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARM
A. 155 HOW	3	38		41	41	
B. 105 HOW	31	179	172	382	379	5
C. 107 HT/4.2 MOPT		45		45	43	2
D. 175 GUN						
E. TOTAL	34	262	172	468	463	5

PAGE FOUR Y147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE MO ILL TOTAL

A. 155HOW 127 127

B. 105 HOW 1050 14 102 1166

CM 107 HT/4.2 MOPT

D. 175 GUN 175 175

E. TOTAL 1352 14 102 1468

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.2 HRS VED PRAIRIE AREA

SPOTTED 50-60 PEOPLE IN GRID (YD 1952, 1953, 1954) HAD TO CUT

ORS SHORT DUE TO WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL DECAP: 1/40 ONE (1) PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE, DOWN

C. 155MM (SP) 12

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 24 1

F. 105MM (1VTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 12 5

I. 172MM (SP) 12 3

081850Z JAN 67

CCN-051

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. ARTY COP 4/12 (-) (BEIN) DRU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN		2		2	2
C. 155 HOW			16	16	16
D. 105HOW	7		24	31	31
E. 107 HOWTAR	1			1	1
F. 8" HOW			3	3	3
G. TOTAL	8	2	43	53	53

H. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
I. 155 GUN	4			4
J. 155 HOW	16			16
K. 105 HOW	83		26	109
L. 107 HOWTAR		16		16
M. 8" HOW	3			3
N. TOTAL	106	16	26	148

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW	1		35	36	36
C. 105 HOW	12	10	99	121	121
D. 107 HOWTAR	1	5	5	11	11

PAGE SIX Y145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. TOTAL	HF	WP	ILL	TOTAL
14			15	139
15				168
16				168

H. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	WP	ILL	TOTAL
I. 155 HOW	81			81
J. 105HOW	608	44	1	653
K. 107 HOWTAR	62			62
L. TOTAL	751	44	1	796

LATE ENTRY: 2335-RTDY C1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF SPON AT VC
IN VILLAGE (XD 060616). EXP 40 HF & 1 ILL SUP
EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

OPM CHINOOK: 1924-RTDY'S R1/12 C1/12 & MORT 2/12 FIRED
IN SPT OF 3/26 AT TST 300 VC (XD 533276).

EXP 105MM 219 HF & 25 WP,
107MM 27 HF NO SUP

CO-4

TOD: 08/2040Z JAN 67 TTY RB CCN-051 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 081050Z JAN 67
DT

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CN-058

O 091750Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH APTV
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH APTV

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 9-67 PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1215- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC BUNKER
 (YD 068627) SUR BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP 9 45

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

091750Z JAN 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1545- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC SHELTER (YD 062617) SUR HOUSE DESTROYED, EXP 39 HE

C. 1730- 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT AT SUS VC/NVA ASSY AREA (YD 9561) TGT FROM DIV G-2 (FWD) EXP 64 HE.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0053- BTRY A&C 1/12 FIRED AT POSS VC WITH LIGHTS (YD 062612) IN SPT OF RECON, SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 14 HE 4 ILL

B. 0215- BTRY A&C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC IN VALLEY (YD 066611) IN SPT OF RECON SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE 3 ILL

C. 1040- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC ACTIVITY (XD 980607) EXP 6 WP 2 HE

D. 1100- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT 1 LARGE HUT (YD 072618) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 30 HE

E. 1212- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 AT 3 PERSONS IN UNIFORM (YD 153643) NO SUP EXP 12 HE 4WP

F. 1335- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED MSN FOR 30 MAR TGT FROM SI SOURCE (YD 056644) EXP 15 HE

G. 2055- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT SUS VC IN VALLEY (YD 062621) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 12 HE

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 2115- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR CAM LO ADVISOR AT SUS VC (YD 170575) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 18 HE

I. 2125- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR WITH VNMC AT POSS VC MORT POSITION (YD 105665) EXP 75 HE

J. 2116- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR US ADVISOR CAM LO AT SUS VC (YD 164583) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 18 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. HARBOR SITS 62

B. INFILTRATION ROUTES 57

C. SUSPECTED MORT POSITION 45

D. SUSPECTED ASSY AREA 38

E. OP'S 10

WATER POINTS 12

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ADV N
A. 155 HOW	2	34		36	36	
B. 105 HOW	22	150	85	257	253	4
C. 107HT/4.2 MORT						
D. 175 GUN		48		48	48	
E. TOTAL	24	232	85	341	337	4

091750Z JAN 67 CCN-085

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E C ON F I D E N T I A L

	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
5. AMMO EXPENDED				
A. 155 HOW	69			69
B. 105 HOW	1229	73	14	1316
C. 107MM/4.2 MORT				
D. 175 GUN	122			122
E. TOTAL	1420	73	14	1507

6. AC REPORT: AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.5 HRS VRD PRAIRIE AREA NE REPORT

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	24	3
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	2
H. 107MM (4.2)	12	5
I. 175MM (SP)	12	2

PAGE FIVE Y14E C ON F I D E N T I A L

9. ARTY GPP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN		1	3	4	4
C. 155 HOW		1	3	4	4
D. 105 HOW	9	1	27	37	31
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW		1	3	4	4
G. TOTAL	9	4	36	49	49

HMM. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
I. 155 GUN	3		12	15
J. 155 HOW	30			30
K. 105 HOW	92	2	18	112
L. 107 HOWTAR				
M. 8" HOW	73			73
N. TOTAL	208	2	31	241

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN OPN CHINOOK)

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNORS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW			19	19	19
C. 105 HOW	6		80	86	86
D. 107 HOWTAR	2		12	14	14
E. TOTAL	8		171	178	178

PAGE SIX Y14E C ON F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	215			215
H. 105 HOW	529			529
I. 107 HOWTAR	74		28	102
J. TOTAL	818		28	846

OPN CHINOOK: 1035- C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 5 VC

IN OPN (YD 603268) SUR 2K1A (POOB) EXP 22 HE

CP-4 TOD: 09/1905Z JAN 67 TTY RE CCN-058 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

RT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 101920Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 10-67 PERIOD 100001H TO 102400H

UPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0010-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON VC/NVA MOVEMENT
(YD 060621) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
EXP 15 HE

IMMEDIATE

CCN-017
CCN-071COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES**'HAS BEEN SENT'**

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1825-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED FOR AO, 10 NVA ON ROAD (YD 156661)
SUR 5 NVA KIA (PROB). EXP 48 HE & 8 WPC. 2135-BTRY A 1/40 & BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT
FROM SI SOURCES (YD 261557 & YD 220519) EXP 10 HED. 2313-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT FROM SI SOURCES
(YD 137629) EXP 9 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0030-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, PROBABLE VC
MOVEMENT (YD 060621) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 15 HEB. 0100-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON SUS VC ON HILL
(YD 064606) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 HEC. 0135-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON SUS VC MOVING
EAST (YD 965609) SUR TGT WELL COVERED EXP 41 HED. 0405-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON SUSPECTED VC
POSITION (YD 062620) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 15 HEE. 0420-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON VC ON HILLSIDE
(YD 064606), SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 HEF. 0750-1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PREP FIRES (YD 064612)
SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 14HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#10

101920Z JAN 67

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 0930-1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PREP FIRES FOR LZ

(YD 064613) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 26 HE

H. 1030-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, 3VC IN TREE LINE

(XD 968577) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT NO MORE MOVEMENT OBS EXP 35 HE

I. 1700BTRY B 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF A 1/3 100 VC IN OPEN

(XD 927420) SUR NONE EXP 66 HE

J. 1710-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 ENEMY MORTAR POSITION (YD 012586) EXP 15 HE

K. 1715-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, (XD 990611) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 14 HE & 2 WP

L. 1730-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, (XD 989609) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 10 HE

M. 1740-BTRY B 3/12 FIRED FOR AO 14 NVA (YD 146665) SUR TGT LOST EXP 2 HE

N. 1755-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, SUS VC POSITION

(XD 976607) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 3 HE & 1 WP

O. 1810-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3, VC ON RIDGELINE

(XD 961581) SUR OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGT EXP 24 HE

P. 1845-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 SUS

VC ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 992615) EXP 13 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 70

B. HARBORING SITES 23

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 18

D. OP'S 10

E. WATER POINTS 1

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 6

G. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 12

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2		29	31	31	
B. 105 HOW	27	142	147	316	316	
C. 107HT/4.2 MORTAR						
D. 175 GUN		55		55	55	
E. TOTAL	29	197	176	402	402	

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	66	1			67
B. 105 HOW	996	18	40		1054
C. 107HT/4.2 MORTAR					
D. 175 GUN	77				77
E. TOTAL	1139	19	40		1198

CCM-017 101920Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AD REPORT AD FLEW ON FLIGHT FOR 2.7 HRS VRED FPRAIRIE
AREA NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL RECAP: 6/1/40 ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	24	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 105MM (HOWTAR)	6	1
H. 107MM (4.2)	12	5
I. 175MM (SP)	12	3

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

B. 155GUN 4 4 4

C. 155 HOW 4 4 4

D. 105 HOW 2 21 23 23

E. 107 HOWTAR

F. 8" HOW 3 3 3

G. TOTAL 2 32 34 34

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

I. 155 GUN 4 4

J. 155 HOW 12 12

K. 105 HOW 63 6 69

L. 107 HOWTAR

M. 8" HOW 3 3

N. TOTAL 82 6 88

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 3/12(-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

1. 1300-BTRY 6 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 4TH MAR, HELO RECEIVING
SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 599263) SUR NONE EXP 18 HE

2. 1425-BTRY 6 1/12& MORTAR 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON,

30 VC & AUTO/WPNS FIRE (YD 568228) SUR NONE EXP 70 HE

B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

C. 155 HOW 1 10 22 33 33

D. 105 HOW 8 30 117 155 155

E. 107 HT 1 24 25 25

F. TOTAL 10 40 163 213 213

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 80 80

I. 105 HOW 546 2 548

J. 107 HT 106 38 144

K. TOTAL 732 2 38 772

11. LATE ENTRY:

A. 2345-1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGTS FORM SI SOURCES

(YD 135545)(YD 182540) EXP 71 HE

GP-4

BT TOD: 10/2043Z JAN 67 TTY RB CON-017 101920Z JAN 67 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN-077

O 111800Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CC THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (DEAD)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 TEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 11-67 PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MARINES (-)(DEIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1625 TO 1750- 1/12 REIN BY BTRY M 4/12 FIRED ON VC
 MORTARS FIRING ON INF UNIT. BN REIN FIRED AT COORD

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(XD 968578, XD 967564, XD 957565, XD 956567, XD 963582
 XD 963576, XD 954573.) MISSION FIRED INSPT OF
 3/3, SUP RDS ON TGT MORE SUP TO FOLLOW EXP 312 RDS 105MM
 77 RDS 155MM

B. 1635-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED SATURATION MSN AT VC FIRING
 MORTARS GS(XD 9458). SUP A PATROL DISCOVERED MANY BODIES
 EXP 63 HE

C. 1700- 1/40 REIN BY 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT MSN ON VC DIGGING
 IN. BN REIN SATURATED GS(YD 1466) TGT SOURCE DIV G-3 (FWD)
 EXP 105 RDS 105MM AND 30 RDS 175MM

D. 1900- 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED FROM SI SOURCES
 (YD 225574) EXP 18 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1235-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED FOR AO NVA ON TRAILS (YD 158659)
 SUR NONE EXP 33 HE

B. 1656-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, ENEMY
 SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 9555851) EXP 43 HE

C. 1703-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 SUS MORTAR POSITION
 (XD 959588) SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 5 HE & 1 MP

D. 1725-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3, VC ESCAPE
 PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

111800Z JAN 67

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ROUTE (XD 957567 & XD 957562) EXP 10 HE

E. 1800-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. VC MORTAR POSITION

(XD 968577) SUR EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 16 HE

F. 1820-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC MOVEMENT

(XD 967572) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 16 HE & 8 WP

G. 1831-BTRY M 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC POSITION

(XD 96158) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 4HE

H. 1842-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC POSITION

(XD 988609) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 6 HE

I. 1925-BTRY M 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS VC

POSITION (XD 945565 & XD 945575) EXP 36 HE

J. 2000-BTRY B 1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 1/3 SUS VC

ACTIVITY (XD 920421) EXP 12 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 60

B. HARBORING SITES 23

SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 30

D. WATER POINTS 2

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 5

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 12

PAGE FOUR Y147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ADVN

A. 155 HOW 3 63 2 68 68

B. 105 HOW 17 114 222 363 361 2

C. 4.2 MORTAR

D. 175 GUN 1 62 63 63

E. TOTAL 21 239 220 494 492 2

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 285 1 286

B. 105 HOW 1183 10 11 1204

C. 4.2 MORTAR

D. 175 GUN 210 210

E. TOTAL 1678 11 11 1700

6. AD REPORT:

A. AD FLEW ONE MISSION FOR 1.8 HRS VRED PRAIRIE NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18

CCN-077 111800Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 105MM (TD)	24	1			
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6				
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6				
H. 107MM (4*2)	12	5			
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1			
9. ARTY GOP 4/12 (-)(DEIN) PHU BAI					
A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN			1	1	1
C. 155 HOW		2	4	6	6
D. 105 HOW	1		23	24	24
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW	1			1	1
G. TOTAL	2	2	28	32	32
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
I. 155 GUN	1			1	
J. 155 HOW	12	4		16	
K. 105 HOW	69	2		71	
L. 107 HOWTAR					
M. 8" HOW	2			2	
N. TOTAL	84	6		90	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 3/12 (-)(DEIN) QPN CHIMOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	RVN
B. 155 HOW			23	23	23	
C. 105 HOW	5	46	149	200	200	
D. 107 HT			13	13	13	
E. TOTAL	5	46	185	236	236	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	70				70	
H. 105 HOW	732	2			734	
I. 107 HT	55				55	
J. TOTAL	857	2			859	

GP-4

RT TOD: 11/1910Z JAN 67 TTY RB CCN-077 111800Z JAN 67 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

0121940 Z JAN 67

CCN-090

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIRTEP NR 12-67 PERIOD 120001H TO 122400 H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(PEIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. HON MR BALDWIN UNDER SECRETARY OF THE NAVY VISITED CAMP
JJ CAPROLI

COPY 2 OF 7 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. ADV PARTY 107MM MORTAR BTRY 1/12 DEPLOYED TO BA LONG OP
C. 0700-BTRY 1 3/12 PEIN BY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 PREP
FIRES (YD 057635)(YD 069641, YD 037640, YD 078638, YD 079630)
(YD 071625, YD 066624, YD 063624, YD 061630, YD 064632,
YD 070635 & YD 073633) AD REPORTED MSN ON TGT AREA, RIDGE
NEUTRALIZED, EXP 454 HE & 55 WPD. 2215-BTRY 1 3/12 PEIN BY BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS TOT
MSN ON VC BN CP (YD 105683) TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD) EXP
12 HE 105 MM AND 16 HE 175 MME. 1540- 2/94 FIRED UNOBS TOT MSN ON SUS VC LOCATION GS
(YD 9457) TGT SOURCE DIV G-3 (FWD) EXP 44 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1224-1315- 1/12 PEIN BY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 VC
MORTAR POSITION (XD 955581, XD 963575, XD 965575, XD 985615)
(XD 993603, XD 968572, XD 958588, XD 949582 & XD 993597). SUP
OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGTS EXP 160 HEB. 1340-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, 5 VC HEADED NW
(YD 054618) SUP AREA WELL COVERED NO FURTHER MOVEMENT OBS,
MS EXP 19 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

121940Z JAN 67

#12

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14 F C O N F I D E N T I A L

- C. 1555-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON WOODCUTTING & NOISE IN CANOPY (XD 904505) SUP GOOD COVERAGE RDS EXP 17 HE Q & D
- D. 1820-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR W/PVN MARINES MANY VC IN OPEN (YD 120721) SUP GOOD EFF ON TGT RDS EXP 44 HE Q
- E. 1845- 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV FSCC, POSSIBLE VC CO (YD 180440) SUP UNOBS RDS EXP 36 HE Q
- F. 2125-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT ENEMY SURROUNDING OP (YD 033604) SUP EXC EFF ON TGT RDS EXP 6 HE Q
- G. 2125-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT ENEMY SURROUNDING OP (YD 036606) SUP EXC EFF ON TGT RDS EXP 13 HE Q
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 73
- B. HARBOR SITES 25
- C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 10
- D. WATER POINTS 7
- E. OP'S 3
- F. SUPPLY POINTS 1
- G. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 5
- H. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 9

PAGE FOUR Y14 F C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AEVN
A. 155 HOW		6	33		39	39
Z. 105 HOW	23	129		145	297	297
C. 4.2 MORTAR			2		2	2
D. 175 GUN	4	67			71	70
E. TOTAL	33	229	147	409	408	1

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	105				105
B. 105 HOW	1107	69	17		1193
C. 4.2 MORTAR	4				4
D. 175 GUN	297				297
E. TOTAL	1513	69	17		1599

6. AD REPORT AD'S FLEW TWO MSN FOR 3.7 HRS CONDUCTED ON REGISTRATION AND VRED PRAIRIE AREA NEAR SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. HQ 12TH MAR ON PATROL NEAR SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155 MM (TD) 2

CCN-090 121940Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 105MM (SP)	18					
E. 105MM (TN)	24		1			
F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)	6					
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6					
H. 107MM (4.2)	12		5			
I. 175MM (CP)	12		2			
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REFIN) PHU BAI						
A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
B. 155 GUN			1	1	1	
C. 155 HOW		1	4	5	5	
D. 105 HOW	3		13	16	16	
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. 8" HOW			1	1	1	
G. TOTAL	3	1	19	23	23	
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
I. 155 GUN	1			1		
J. 155 HOW	42			42		
K. 105 HOW	47		14	61		
L. 107 HOWTAR						
M. 8" HOW	1			1		

PAGE SIX Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. TOTAL	91	14	105			
O. SIGNIFICANT MISSION						
1. 2300M MORTAR 2/12 155 HOW FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON TGT						
REPORTED FROM S-1 SOURCES (YD 921024) EXP 34 HE						
10. 3/12 (-)(REFIN) OPM CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			27	27	27	
C. 105 HOW	14		206	220	220	
D. 107 HT	3	1	4	8	8	
E. TOTAL	17	1	237	255	255	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	93				93	
H. 105 HOW	783				783	
I. 107 HT	37				37	
J. TOTAL	913				913	
K. SIGNIFICANT MISSION						
1. 0830M BTRY D 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/22. VC HOUSES DE-						
STRYED EXP 28 HE						
GP-4						
BT						
TOB: 12/2050Z JAN 67 TTY RB CCN-090 121940Z JAN 67 PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGE:						

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN-097

COPY 2 OF 7 COPIES

HAS BEEN SEAT

A. LATE ENTRY - FOLLOW-UP SURVEILLANCE ON MISSION FIRED 121820H
QCY BTRY C 6/27 IN SPT OF RVN MARINES (YD 120721). RVN MARINE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

031715Z JAN 67

#13

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 2010- 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF US ADVISOR WITH
 RF/PF VC COMPANY (YD 311543, YD 317543)(YD 310537, YD 310541
 & YD 308539) SUP RDS ON TGT EXP 57 HE MORE SUR TO FOLLOW

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1130- BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON MOVEMENT AND NOISE
 (YD 040605) SUP AREA WELL COVERED EXP 9 HE

B. 0827-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 SUS VC OP (YD 024442)
 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE 1 WC

C. 0925-BTRY A& C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON VC
 IN AREA (YD 036606 & YD 033604) EXP 9 HE

D. 1330- BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON VC POSITION
 (YD 905504) EXP 3 HE

E. 1555-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF RECON SUS
 NVA BASE CAMP AREA EXP 8 HE

F. 1610-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON POSSIBLE
 BV LOCATION (YD 036648) EXP 6 HE

G. 2035- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED ON SUS VC LIGHTS (YD 150617)
 TGT SOURCE BTRY XO SUR LIGHTS OUT EXP 12 HE

H. 2135-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/3 VC MOVEMENT
 (YD 210420) EXP 4 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILT RATION ROUTES 48

B. HARBORING SITES 31

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 15

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 11

E. WATER POINTS 2

F. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS 5

G. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 1

	MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ADVMI
A. 155 HOW		5	15		20	20	
B. 105 HOW		42	140	124	306	305	1
C. 4.2 MORTAR							
D. 175 GUN		4	32		36	36	
E. TOTAL		51	187	124	362	361	1

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 4.2 MORTAR

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW		131	1			132
B. 105 HOW		849	95	14		958
C. 4.2 MORTAR						
D. 175 GUN		241			241	
E. TOTAL		1221	96	14		1331

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 4.2 MORTAR

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

CCN-097 131715Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT : AO FLEW ON MSN FOR 1.8 HRS OBS TEN NEW FOX HOLES (YD 161729) NO PEOPLE IN AREA. OBS MANY PEOPLE WALKING ON ROAD

GS (YD 1772) CARRYING LONG POLES MOST WERE WO EN

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: HQ 12TH MAP ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN			
B. 155 MM (SP)	12				
C. 155 MM (TD)	2				
D. 105MM (SP)	18				
E. 105 MM (TD)	24		2		
F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)	6				
G. 107 MM (HOWTARS)	6				
H. 107MM (4.2)	12		5		
I. 175MM (SP)	12		3		
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(PEIN) PHU BAI					
A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN			1	1	1
C. 155 HOW	6		2	8	8
D. 105 HOW	2		17	19	19
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW	1			1	1
G. TOTAL	9		20	29	29

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

I. 155 GUN	1			1
J. 155 HOW	55	20		75
K. 105 HOW	54		5	59
L. 107 HOWTAR				
M. 8" HOW	7			7
N. TOTAL	117	20	5	142

10. 3/12 (-)(PEIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		4	19	23	23	
C. 105 HOW	8	20	185	213	213	
D. 107 HT	1		12	13	13	
E. TOTAL	9	24	216	249	249	

F. AM MO EXPEN NDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

G. 155 HOW	43			43
H. 105 HOW	839			839
I. 107 HT	121			121
J. TOTAL	1003			1003

GP-4

BT TOD: 13/2000Z JAN 67 TTY RB

CCN-097 131715Z JNA 67

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 141720 Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MADDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MADDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINESFIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (PEAR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BTCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 112

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP WP 14-67 PERIOD 140001H TO 142400 H
OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
A. 0800 - PTBY 1/3/12 DISPLACED FROM CAM LO TO (YD 212506)
LAID AND READY TO FIRE. AZ 5000 MILS.

PAGE TWO YIFE CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1700 - MORTAR 1/12 DISPLACED TO NEW POSITION (YD 165402)
LAID AND READY TO FIRE IN SPT BAYONG OUTPOST. AZ 2100 MILS.C. 0021 - PTBY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF US ADVISOR
WITH RVN MARINES. SUS NVA/VC COMPANY (YD 113687) EXP 22 HE
IT. 1040 - 2/90 FIRED INSPT OF TAC (A) & AD. ENEMY AUTO/ WPMS
FIRE (REPORTED TO BE .50 CALIBER) FIRING AT TAC (AY FROM
VIC (XD 073682). AD ALSO INDICATED HE SIGHTED RECOILESS
RIFLES. SUP. EXC TGT COVERAGE. EXP 106 HE 175 MM & 75 HE 155 MM
E. 1315 - PTBY 02/04 FIRED UNOBS SATURATION MSN INSPT OF
RECON. VC POSITIONS GS (XD 9050 & YD 2950) FOLLOWING RECON
EXTRACTION. EXP 43 HE 175 MMF. 1415 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (HABU). SUS VC
HUTS (XD 035582). SUR. TARGET DESTROYED. EXP 5 HE & 4 WPG. 1858 - E. 1858 - BTRY A & C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT D
F 2/3. SUS

ENEMY COMPANY (YD 114508). EXP 45 HE

H. 2200 - 1/40 REIN BY 1/3/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT MSN ON

2 NVA/VC BN BASE CAMP AREA SC (YD 1565 & YD 1566) TGT SOURCE
DIV FWD G-2 (SIT. SUR. 12 TH MAR OP'S #1 & 2 (RN 10,000 METERS)
REPORTED GOOD AREA COVERAGE. INITIAL PDS STARTED WHAT
APPEARED TO BE A FIRE. AD SUR REQ IN AM. EXP 120 HE 175MM.

CONFIDENTIAL

#14

141720 Z JAN 67

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

282 105 HE AND 16 105 111UM

F. SPL ENTRY- DURING MSN 1. B. ABOVE. 18 PDS 175; MM WERE FIRED INTO DMZ DURING EFF ADJUSTMENTS TO SILENCE ENEMY AUTOMATIC WPNS FIVE. APPROP FLASH SPOT OPT SUBMITTED

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0853 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON. VC MOVING (XD 008514). SUR. VC MOVEMENT CEASED. EXP 3 HE

B. 1040 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON. ONE STRUCTURE COMPLEX (XD 050615). SUR. GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 2 HE & 4 WP.

C. 1108 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON. VC POSITION (XD 001508). SUR. NONE. EXP 2P HE

D. 1150 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PREP FIRES (XD 043644). SUR. GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. EXP 16 HE

E. 1235 - BTRY D/2/94 FIRED UNOPS MSN INSPT OF RECON. VC POSITION CS (XD 0768). EXP 12 HE

F. BTRY A & C/1/12 FIRED UNOPS SATURATION MSN ON SUS ENEMY LOCATION (XD 975588) & XD 085588). TGT SOURCE 3D MAR ESCC. EXP 00 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOPS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 76

B. HARBORING - 12

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS - 25

D. SUSPECTED OPS - 5

E. WATER POINTS - 1

F. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS - 3

G. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 3

MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	WAT	TOTAL	MAF	APV
A. 155 HOW	2	6		9	8	1
B. 105 HOW	21	172	153	346	345	1
C. 4.2 MORTAR			24	24	24	
D. 175 CUN	3	20		23	22	1
E. TOTAL	27	198	177	402	399	2

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	111UM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	151	4			155
B. 105 HOW	1045	57	23		1125
C. 4.2 MORTAR	96				96
D. 175 CUN	364				364
E. TOTAL	1456	61	23		1740

G. AD REPORT 141720Z JAN 67/CON: 112

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

PAGE FIVE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AO FLEW ONE MISSION FOR 2.4 HRS. RECEIVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC
WPNS FIRE FROM (YD 073682). SEE PARA 1.D. ABOVE

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL PCCAP. HQ 12TH MAP ONE PATROL. NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SD) 12

C. 155 MM (TD) 2

D. 105 MM (SD) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 24 2

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107 MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107 MM (4.2") 12 5

I. 175MM (SD) 12 2

9. ARTY CRD 4/12 (-) (REFIN) CHU PAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS HAI TOTAL MAF

B. 155 CUN 2 7 9 9

C. 155 HOW 1 4 5 5

D. 105 HOW 22 22 22

E. 107 HOWTAR

F. P" HOW

PAGE SIX Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. TOTAL 3 33 36 36

H. AMMO EXPENDED WE 101 WP TOTAL

I. 155 CUN 17 17

J. 155 HOW 12 3 14

K. 105 HOW 66 66

L. 107 HOWTAR

M. P" HOW

N. TOTAL 96 99

O. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

T. 1300 - 155 CUN FIRED INSPT OF RECON SUS VC SQUAD (YD 000001)
SUR. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. EXP 8 HE

10. 3/12 (-) (REFIN) OPN CHINDOK

A. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

T. 0824 - BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON. ENEMY HUT COMPLEX
(YD 557249) SUR. OUTSTANDING EFF ON TGT. EXP 24 HEZ. 1029 - BTRY C/1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON. VC IN OPEN
(YD 562230). SUR. GOOD EFF ON TGT. EXP 64 HE. 1420 - BTRY B/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26, VC IN OPEN
(YD 535284) SUR. GDS ON TGT. EXP 6 HE

B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS HAI TOTAL MAF ARVN

GP-4

BT

141720Z JAN 67/CCN: 112

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL (E)

O 141720Z JAN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CC THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (PEAR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FORTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

C. 155 HOW		1	29	30	30
G. 105 HOW	10	26	186	222	222
E. 107 HT			23	23	23
F. TOTAL	10	27	238	275	275
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	111	HC	TOTAL
H. 155 HOW	146				146
I. 105 HOW	858				858
J. 107 HT	173				173
K. TOTAL	1177				1177

CP-6

BT

TCR: 14/2136Z JAN 67/TT/RBM

141720Z JAN 67/CCN: 112

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#14

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/DEUCCOING

O 151825Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (PEAR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FORTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP FOR 15 PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAP (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0645 - 1/40 REIN BY BTRY C/6/27 FIRED ILLINOES MSN ON TWO

VC BASE CAMP AREA GS (YD 1465 & 1466) DIV HQCC (FWD) REQUESTED

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 118

BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y146 CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE ON AREA, TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 (S1). EXP 36 HE 165MM
AND 20 HE 175MM

E. 0722 - 0817 - 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RF/RF'S

VILLAGE UNDER ATTACK (YD 324657, YD 324655, YD 319650,

YD 333645, YD 324646, YD 333635, YL 304650, YD 324646,

8 YD 324646) SUR: NONE, EXP 76 HE 125MM AND 16 HE 155MM.

C. 0740 - 1VTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RF/RF'S

VC ATTACKING (YD 333645, YD 319650, & YD 324655). SLR TO

FOLLOW EXP 75 HE

E. 0755 - 1VTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RF/RF'S.

VC COMPANY (YD 336645) SLR TO FOLLOW. EXP 12 HE

E. 0810 - 1VTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RF/RF'S

VC BN (YD 321654, YD 325655, YD 324646 & YD 322650). SUR:

TO FOLLOW, EXP 46 HE & 36 HE

F. 0817 - BTRY C/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RF/RF'S

VC BN (YD 336613 & YD 336620). SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE

G. 1600 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/9, VC BLANKET (YD 356667)

SUR: TGT DESTROYED, EXP 16 HE

H. 2245 - BTRY C/6/27 FIRED ILLINOES MSN INSPT OF B CO 1ST ANTRAC

BN, VC MORTARS ATTACKING (YD 323704) EXP 4 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

151825Z JAN 67

#15

(E)

PAGE THREE Y141 C C N H I D E N T I A L

D. 2359 - 1/40 FIRED UNOES WSN INSPT OF LS ADVISOR WITH PF/PI ONE VC COMPANY (YD 299561 & YD 342565) EXP 8 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0325 & 0356 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF PF/PI (VENSUS), SUS ENEMY GUN POSITION (YD 471625) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT AREA. EXP 47 HE

E. 0503 - 1/40 FIRED UNOES WSN ON SLS VC COMPANY (YD 324565) YD 321654 & YD 325655) EXP 36 HE

C. 0515 - 1150 - BTRY E/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/5, SLS VC/MIA POSITION (XD 956564 & XD 955575) SUR: POS ON TGT. EXP 78 HE

XD 955565) SUR: POS ON TGT, EXP 16 FIEEE 186 HE & 29 WP

E. 1207 - 1245 - BTRY E 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SLS VC/MIA 2 11 WP

B. 1310 - BTRY D/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3. SUS MORTAR POSITION (XD 962575) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 16 HE & 9 WP.

F. 1330 - MORTAR 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3W SUS OP (YD 186392)

SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 6 WP & 8 HE

G. 1400 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUS VC POSITION (XD 965575, XD 961580 & XD 955582) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE

PAGE FOUR Y141 C C N H I D E N T I A L

OF TGT, EXP 80 HE & 28 WP

H. 1538 - BTRY E/2/94 FIRED UNOES WSN INSPT OF LS ADVISOR WITH RVN TASON. SUSPECTED VC POSITION (YD 1967) EXP 8 HE

I. 1550 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3. SUSPECTED VC BLANKP (XD 957567) MISSION SENT TO 1/4/12 FOR DESTRUCTION MISSION EXP 20 HE

J. 1642 - BTRY B/2/94 FIRED FOR AD VC ASSEMBLY AREA (YD 453664) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 9 HE

K. 2035 - BTRY C/6/27 FIRED UNOES MISSION INSPT OF LS ADVISOR WITH ARVN. SUSPECTED VC BN (YD 343459) EXP 20 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOES MISSIONS FROM ITIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE - 70

E. LABOR SITE - 16

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA - 5

D. SUSPECTED OP'S - 10

F. WATER POINTS - 2

H. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 5

4. MISSION FIRED

	GES	UNOES	H&I	TOTAL	AAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5		6	11	11	
E. 105 HOW	22	140	145	311	305	6

151025Z JAN 67/CCN: 119

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 4.21 MORTAR	1	48	49	49	
2. 175 GUN	1	42	43	41	2
3. TOTAL	29	182	263	414	486
4. AMMO EXPENDED	FE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
5. 155 HOW	38		2		40
6. 105 HOW	1302	102	26		1430
7. 4.2 MORTAR	200	6			206
8. 175 GUN	132				132
9. TOTAL	1672	108	28		1808

(INCLUDES KHE: SIAM TAOP)

10. AG REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER

11. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP:

12. HQ 12TH AIRBORNE PATROL, NEG. SIGHTING

13. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

WEAPON	AVAILABLE	DOWN
1. 155MM (SF)	12	1
2. 155MM (TD)	2	
3. 105MM (SF)	18	
4. 105MM (SF)	24	2
5. 105MM (LVTH-E)	6	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 107MM (MORTAR)	6				
2. 107MM (4.2)	12	5			
3. 175MM (SF)	12	2			
4. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PFL EAT					
5. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	ILLUOS	H21	TOTAL	MAF
6. 155 GUN	1		8	9	9
7. 155 HOW	1		7	8	7
8. 105 HO			16	16	16
9. 107 HOWTAR					
10. 8" HOW					
11. TOTAL	2	31	33	32	1
12. AMMO EXPENDED	FE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
13. 155 GUN	9			9	
14. 155 HOW	21	2		23	
15. 105 HOW	48			48	
16. 107 HOWTAR					
17. 8" HOW					
18. TOTAL	78	2		80	
19. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OFN CHINOOK					
20. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS					
21. GP-4					
22. ET					

15/1025Z JAN 67/CCN: 129

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CO 387L
 DE Y14E --- 151825
 RNY 00000
 C 151825Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARCIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARCIV
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (PEAR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT
 ITEM N 10 E IN T 1 A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 151830 - 1548 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 10N VC 11
 OPEN (YC 518245) SUR: 6 N 011A (FPOE) EYE 2 HF
 6 MISSILES FIRED

	DES	ILDS	H81	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
1. 155 HOW		2	18	12	12	
2. 105 HOW	3	31	195	229	229	
3. 107 HT						
4. TOTAL	3	33	213	241	241	
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HF	AF	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
6. 155 HOW	31					31
7. 105 HOW	562			562		
8. 107 HT						
9. TOTAL	593			562		

GP-4

BT

FOR: 15/2330Z JAN 67/T/BBM

151825Z JAN 67/CCN: 119

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

g

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 161645Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 125

file

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NO 16-67 PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1100-LT GEN WALT AND CDR GLEN FORD VISITED CAMP JU
 CORROLL

PAGE TWO 114E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 0310-BTKY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS ASN ON VC/NVA PORTAP
 POSITION (YD 176728 & YD 172732) INSPT OF RVN MARINES.
 EXP 8 HE

C. 1155-PTRY B 2/54 & PTRY C 6/27 FIRED ON ONE VC BN
 (YD 337412 & YD 350434) INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RE/PI'S
 QUANG TRI, EXP 46 HE

D. 1930-1/40 RLIN BY F 4/12 & F 3/12 FIRED UNOBS TOT
 ASN ON SUS VC COMPANY GS (YD 2750) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2
 EXP 77 HE 105PM & 30 HE 155PM

E. 2020-1/40 FIRED UNOBS ASN ON ENEMY WITHDRAWAL ROUTE
 (YD 305445, YD 305442, YD 301641, YD 305635, YD 300636 &
 YD 307654) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2. EXP 24 HE 105PM & 10HE
 155PM

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0015-1/40 FIRED INSPT OF US ADVISOR WITH RE/PI'S.
 SUS VC COMPANY (YD 299558 & YD 311539) SUR TO FOLLOW
 EXP 32 HE 105PM & 22 HE 155PM

B. 1714-PTRY B 2/54 FIRED FOR AG, SUS NVA POSITION
 (YD 165725) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. UNCOVERED UNIN
 HABITED DWELLING AND TRAILS. EXP 11 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

#16

161645Z JAN 67

JAN 67

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1245-BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PPEP FIRLS (XD 942676) INSPT OF RECON (VIPER), LVP 16 HE

D. 1818-BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS FSN INSPT OF 3D MAP, SLS VR BASE CAMP (XD 935047), LVP 15 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS FSN'S FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES-74

B. HARBORING SITES-33

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS-39

D. SUSPECTED OP'S-16

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS-5

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HPI	TOTAL	MAF	APVN
A. 155 HOW	3	15	17	35	35	
B. 105 HOW	15	157	138	310	309	1
C. 4.2 MORTAR		52	2	54	54	
D. 175 GUN	3	34		37	35	2
E. TOTAL	21	258	157	436	433	3

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	141		4		145
B. 105 HOW	1155	61	115		1331
C. 4.2 MORTAR	294	2			296

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN 130 130

E. TOTAL 1720 63 119 1902

(INCLUDES RHE SAH TAOR)

6. AG REPORT: AG FLEW ONE FSN FOR 1.1 HRS VRED PRAIRIE AREA. NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAPS

A. 1 3/12 ONE PATROL. NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SF) 12 2

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SF) 16

E. 105MM (TD) 24 2

F. 105MM (LVHP-6) 6

G. 107MM (MORTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 12 5

I. 175MM (SF) 12 2

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (PEIN) PHU BAI

A. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1. 1425-BTRY E 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF APVN, VC BN

161 645Z JAN 67/CCN: 125

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (YD 546155). SUR: ONE VC WIA (CONF) & 2 VC CAPTURED
 B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS HPI TOTAL NAF ARVN
 C. 155 GUN
 D. 155 HOW 2 6 8 8
 E. 105 HOW 1 22 23 22 1
 F. 107 HT
 G. 8" HOW
 H. TOTAL 3 28 31 30 1
 I. ARMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 J. 155 GUN
 K. 155 HOW 14 3 2 19
 L. 105 HOW 138 1 139
 M. 107 HT
 N. 8" HOW
 O. TOTAL 152 4 2 158
 11. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OFF CHINGOY
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS HPI TOTAL NAF
 B. 155 HOW 19 19 19
 C. 105 HOW 25 143 176 176
 D. 107 HT

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
 C. TOTAL 2 25 162 195 195
 F. ARMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW 38 30
 H. 105 HOW 323 21 3 347
 I. 107 HT
 J. TOTAL 361 21 3 385
 GF-A
 LT

SUR: 16/1810Z JAN 67/TT/RDM

161645Z JAN 67/CCN: 125

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 171947Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 8 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 134

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 17-67 PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0250 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR OPSITION
 (YD 133631, 136621) CONFIRMED VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 133617) SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 80 HE

B. 0300 - BTRY A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA
 MORTARS GS (YD 2558, 2557, 2458, 2451, 2257, 2357, 2350
 2256) INSPT OF M/3/4, SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 23 HE 105MM,
 6 HE 155MM

C. 2130 - BTRY B/2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC BN GS (3146 TO
 3143 TO 3443 TO 3446) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: NONE, EXP 30 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1320 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES AT SUS VC/NVA POS
 (XD 935477) INSPT OF RECON (VIPER). SUR: NONE, EXP 16 HE

B. 1645 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT 2VC IN GUN POS (XD 978509)
 INSPT OF RECON(MARS, SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE

C. 1655 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT 2 VC IN HOLE, (XD 973587) IN
 SPT OF RECTN (MARS). SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 9 HE

D. 2242 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED AT MACHINE
 GUNS FIRING (YD 263506, 284508, 270514, 2855143, 279499)

(WOL

(291, 510) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE 155MM, 20 HE 105 MM

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 52

B. HARBORING SITES 81

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

171947Z

#17

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA 30

D. SUS OP'S 12

E. SUS MORTAR POSITION 37

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW		27	23	50	49	1
B. 105 HOW	13	171	55	239	238	1
C. 4.2 MORTAR			66	66	66	
D. 175 GUN	1	38		39	38	1
F. TOTAL	14	236	144	394	391	3

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	82			82
B. 105 HOW	715	7		722
C. 4.2 MORTAR	66			66
D. 175 GUN	65			65
E. TOTAL	946	7		953

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW A TOTAL OF 3.8 HRS. 5 NEW GRAVES
 (YD 080501) CHECKED GRID INTERSECTION (3555) REPORT OF USA
 01/E PROVED TO BE DOWNED HUEY (BLACKCAT) HAD ENGINE TROUBLE
 CREW UNHURT. ARVN PROVIDED SECURITY WHILE USA CHINOOK HELO
 RETRIEVED CREW. ARVN PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DOWNED HUEY.

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) ONE PATROL 1/40 NEG SIGHTINGS.

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	24	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	12	5
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1

9. AKTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

B. 0955 - BTRY MORT 2/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (XD 917019) IN
 SPT OF 2/9 SUR: NONE EXP 3 WP 15 HE (155MM)

C. 1140 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED AT SNIPER FIRE RECIEVED FROM
 XD 814165) INSPT OF 2/5 SUR: US ON TARGET EXP 7 WP

D. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

E. 155 GUN						
F. 155 HOW	2		5	7		7

YIVE Y14E

171947Z JAN 67/CCN: 134

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14EC N F I D E N T I A L

G. 105 HOW	3			14	13	1
H. 107 HOWTAR						
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	5		16	21	20	1
K. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
L. 155GUN						
M. 155 HOW	37	8			45	
N. 105 HOW	34	7	2		43	
O. 107 HT						
P. 8" HOW						
Q. TOTAL	71	15	2		88	
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN)OPN CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		6			0	
C. 105 HOW	7		102	109	109	
D. 107 HT						
E. TOTAL	7	6	102	115	115	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	24				24	
H. 105 HOW	549	1			550	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 107 HT

J. TOTAL 573 1 574

11. LATE ENTRY: OPERATION PRAIRIE

A. 2349 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ATPSCY

WARFARE TEAM WITH K/4/12 COORDINATING ILLUM (YD 304044,

306649, AND 309645) INSPT OF US ADVISORS WITH RF/PF SUR: NONE

EXP 9 HE (105MM) 3 ILLUM (155 MM)

GP-4

BT

TOD: 17/2215Z JAN 67/TE/RHM

171947Z JAN 67/CON: 134

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#17

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 181810Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCNS: 149, 150

A.4g

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SITREP NR 18-67 PERIOD 180001 H TO 182400 H
OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 0900 REGIMENTAL C VISITED MORTAR BTRY 1/13 AT BA LUNG OUT POST AND PRESENTED AWARDS TO BTRY PERSONNEL
- B. 0230 CAPT MARSHALL (USN) COMMANDING OFFICER MOBILE CON-

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

STRUCTION REGIMENT VISITED CAM J.J. CARROLL

- C. 0320 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED TOT MISUON REIN ARVN ARTY, INSPT OF RVN MARINES, VC CAMP FIRES (YD 093669) SUR: TO FOLLOW BTRY M/4/12 EXP 10 HE 155 MM AND ARVN ARTY EXPENDED 24 HE 105MM
- D. 1525 - BTRY B/2/94 AND BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 ENEMY MORTARS FIRING (YD 120664) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 30 HE 175MM & 48 HE 155MM
- E. 1550 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (PTHUN). 20 VC INBTUSH (YD 035045) SUR: 20 VC KIA (PROB) EXP 15 HE
- F. 1630 - BTRY B/1/40 REIN BY BTRY C/2/94 AND BTRY M/4/12 FIRED UNOBS ATUPATION MISU ION ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION GS (XD 9455) TARGET SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 EXP 35 HE 105 MM. 12 HE 175MM & 18 HE 155MM
- G. 1914 - BTRY A& C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2ND ARVN REGT. VC PLT (YD 278562, YD 276562, & YD 284560) SUR: TO FOLLOW. EXP 10 HE 105MM & 5 HE 155MM
- H. 2010 - BTRY A & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION (YD 016593) TARGET SOURCE 3RD MARINE S-2 EXP 146 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

181810Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0805 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (VIPER), PREP FIRES (XD 937477, XD 933479 & XD 937481) EXP 9 HE
- B. 0905 - BTRY C1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (SUN) VC MORTAR POSITION ((YD 075627) SUR: GOOD COVER GE OF TARGET EXP 29 HE
- C. 0959 - BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (YD 134654) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET EXP 10 HE
- D. 1220 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (XD 975505) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS EXP 45 HE
- E. 1322 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT 20 VC/NVA (YD 021643 & YD 055615) INSPT OF RECON (PYTHON) SUR: UNOBS EXP 3 HE 1 WP
- F. 1345 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POSITION XD 935537 INSPT OF 3/3 SUR: GOOD COVER AGE OF TARGET EXP 17 HE 2WP
- G. 1400 - BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC MORTAR POSITION/VC SNIPER POSITION (YD 100660) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR: NONE EXP 1 HE
- H. 1500 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA CAMPSITE/SUPPLY CENTER RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 120664) INSPT OF 3/4N EXP 36 HE
- I. 1615 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 951562) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: OUTSTANDING COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE, 5 WP
- J. 1650 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION 18761, 6762, 8661, 8662, FOR DIV G-2 SUR: NONE EXP 32 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- K. 1750 BTRY C/6/27 FIRED AT VC/ NVA HUTS (XD 901555) IN SPT OF RECON (MOON) SUR: RUS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE
- L. 2030 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC POSITION (YD 061 92) INSPT OF 3D MAR SUR: UNOBS EXP 54 HE
- M. 2045 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT LIGHTS ON HILLSIDE (XD 961581) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: LIGHT EXTING. EXP 4 HE
- N. 2105 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED AT LIGHTS ON RIDGE (YD 031475) INSPT OF 3/3, EXP 10 HE, SUR: LIGHT EXTING.
- O. 2250 - BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED ILLUM MSN AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 238572) INSPT OF 11TH ENG, SUR: NONE, EXP 2 ILL
- P. 2345 - BTRY'S A & C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC CAMP FIRES (330613, 335623, 337614, 342616) INSPT OF ARVN SUR: NONE, EXP 105MM 10 HE, 155MM 10 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
- A. SUS ASS AREAS - 46
- B. SUS OP - 12
- C. DEFENSIVE POSITION - 37
- D. MORTAR POSITIONS - 8
- E. WATER POINTS - 30
- F. HARDCRACKING SITES - 41

181010Z JAN 67/CCN: 149/150

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 155 HOW	16	8	5	29	28	1
B. 105 HOW	10	113	112	235	234	2
C. 107 HOWTAR		46		46	46	
D. 175 GUN	4	20		24	24	
E. TOTAL	30	187	117	334	332	2
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	227	10	9		246	
B. 105 HOW	562	7	21		590	
C. 107 HOWTAR	64				64	
D. 175 GUN	115				115	
E. TOTAL	968	17	30		1015	

6. AD REPORT: 12TH MAR AD FLEW TWO MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 4.2 HRS
W/NEG SIGHTINGS. RED PRAIRIE AREA

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: ONE PATROL 1/40, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155 MM (TD)	2	
D. 105 MM (SP)	10	0

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 105 MM (SP)	24	2		
F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)	6			
G. 107 MM (HOWTAR)	6			
H. 107 (4.2)	14	7		
I. 175 MM (SP)	12	3		
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI				
A. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS				
1. 1800 - 1ST BTOV 155 HOW (TD) BTRY REIN BY 1ST 155 GUN FIRED				
AT 40 VC IN OPEN (XD 9W8999) INSPT OF RECON, EXP 155 H - 62 HE,				
155G - 63 HE, SUR: KIA (CONF) 1 MORTAR (CONF) BY RECON				
B. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN		
D. 155 HOW	1	1	2	2
D. 155 HOW	1		1	2
E. 105 HOW	2		12	14
F. 107 HOWTAR				
G. 8" HOW				
H. TOTAL				
H. TOTAL	4	1	13	18
I. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC
J. 155 GUN	63			63
K. 155 HOW	64			64
GP-4				
BT				

181810Z JAN 67/CON: 149/150

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL (E)

OO T87L
 DE Y14E ---- 0101010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101010 Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINEES (REAR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

CCN: 702

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 L. 105 HOW 41 3 44
 M. 107 HOWTAP
 N. 8" HOW
 O. TOTAL 168 3 171
 10. 3/12 (-)(REFIN) OPN CHINOOK
 A. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 1124 - RTTY B/1/12 FIRED AT 10 VC IN OPEN (YD 510322)

INSPT OF 3/26 SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP 25 HE

B. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

C. 155 HOW

D. 105 HOW 7 14 69 90 90

E. 107 HT 7 14 18 18 18

F. TOTAL 7 14 87 108 108

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

H. 155 HOW

I. 105 HOW 54 54

J. 107 HT 389 25 414

K. TOTAL 443 25 468

GP-4

BT

TOD: 10/2130Z JAN 67/TT/BDN

101010Z JAN 67/CCNS:

149. 15000 FOUR ON FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

L

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 191740Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES (REAR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 1 OF SEVEN COPIES

CCN: 166

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 19-67 PERIOD 190001H TO 192400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1555 - BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MISSIONS ON TARGET REPORTED FROM SI SOURCES (YD 293357) EXP 5 HE
- B. 1800 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION GS

PAGE TWO Y14E **CONFIDENTIAL** PL

(XD 9451) TARGET SOURCE DIV FWD G-2 EXP 30 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0655 - BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION (YD 032474) SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET EXP 9 HE
- B. 1000 - BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON VC/NVA POSITION (YD 034045)

SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET EXP 42 HE

- C. 1200 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED UP (XD 938542) SUR: RDS ON TARGET EXP 2 WP 30 HE

- D. 1215 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNSPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION (XD 939539) SUR: RDS ON TARGET EXP 3 WP 71 HE

- E. 1300 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION (XD 946558) SUR: RDS ON TARGET EXP 2 WP 50 HE

- G. 1325 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION (XD 945548) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET EXP 4 WP 12 HE

- G. 1335 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 4 VC (XD 916497) SUR: NONE EXP 3 HE

- H. 1400 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION (XD 939543) SUR: RDS ON TARGET EXP 3 WP 60 HE

- I. 1402 - BTRY A/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 997607) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET EXP 10 WP 12 HE

PAGE ONE OF ~~SIX~~ PAGES

THREE

191740Z JAN 67 **CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN			3	3	3	
C. 155 HOW			6	6	6	
D. 105 HOW	2		14	16	16	
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. 8" HOW			3	3	3	
G. TOTAL	2		26	28	28	
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL	
I. 155 GUN	3				3	
J. 155 HOW	6		2		8	
K. 105 HOW	40	1			49	
L. 107 HOWTAR						
M. 8" HOW	3				3	
N. TOTAL	60	1	2		63	
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) UPN CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW						
C. 105 HOW	12	24	91	127	127	
D. 107 HT						
E. TOTAL	12	24	91	127	127	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW					
H. 105 HOW	567				567
I. 107 HT					
J. TOTAL	567				567

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

1. 0821 - BTRY C/1/13 FIRED AT 25 VC IN OPEN (YD 528202)

IN SPT OF 3/26, EXP 00HE, SUR: 1 KIA (CONF)

LATE ENTRY - 2300 - 2/94 FIRED AT VC REGT CP AND 2 BN LOCATIONS

(YD 095695, 127734, 117734) INSPT OF VNMC, TGT SOURCE 2D ARVN RET,

QUANG TRI, GIO LINE SUB-SECTOR, ADVISOR W/VNMC, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE

GP-4

BT

TOR: 19/2050Z JAN 67/TT/RDM

191740Z JAN 67/CCN: 166 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 1420 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON VC HUTCH COMPLEX (XD 929495)

SUR: GOOD TARGET COVERAGE EXP 20 HE

K. 1425 - BTRY C/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON 4 VC IN OPEN (XD 929495) SUR

: NONE EXP 1 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIN LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 39

B. HARBORING SITES - 41

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS - 22

D. SUSPECTED OP'S - 8

E. WATER POINTS - 18

F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS - 60

G. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS - 12

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

A. 155 HOW 9 2 7 18 18

B. 105 HOW 15 99 120 234 233 1

C. 4.2 MORTAR 77 1 78 78

D. 175 GUN 5 22 27 26 1

E. TOTAL 29 200 128 357 355 2

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 112 112

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW 655 36 3 694

C. 4.2 MORTAR 341 341

D. 175 GUN 150 150

E. TOTAL 1258 36 3 1297

6. AD REPORT: AD FLEW ONE MISSION FOR 1.4 HOURS VRED SOUTH OF CON THIEN

VEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 (1) PATROL OBSERVED TWO BASE AREAS AT (YD 212509) DETAILS SUBMITTED

IN SPOTREP DTG 190650Z JAN 67

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 2

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 24 3

F. 105MM (LVTH) 6

G. 107 MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 14 7

I. 175MM (SP) 12

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

191740Z JAN 67/CCN: 166 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 201800Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 178

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 20-67 PERIOD 200001HH TO 202400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1500 - COL MORRISON (G-3 PLANS O) ABOARD 12TH MAR CP
- B. 1500 - COL MCBRIDE (USA) CG USA SPT COMMAND QUI NON AND COL MORGAN (USA) CO DANANG SUB-SECTOR AREA COMMAND, VISITED CAMP J.J. CARROLL

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1600 - BTRY B/1/12 ARRIVED DONG HA FROM OPN CHINOOK,
 STAGED 1/12 REAR POSITION (YD 237596)

D. 1630 - HQ 3/12 CMD GRP ARRIVED DONG HA FROM OPN CHINOOK,
 CLOSED WITH REAR. NEW 3/12 CP (YD 224595)

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1020 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS OP (XD 947555)
 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 23 HE

B. 1035 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS OP (XD 931515)
 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HE & 5 WP

&/ ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 42

B. HARBORING SITES - 10

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA - 14

D. SUSPECTED OPS - 12

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS - 9

F. WATER POINTS - 14

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW

4

1

5

5

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

201800Z JAN 67

#20

(F)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW	9	64	153	226	226
C. 4.2 MORTAR		24	1	25	25
D. 175 GUN	1	19		20	20
E. TOTAL	14	107	155	276	276

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL
------------------	----	----	-------	----	-------

A. 155 HOW	6				6
B. 105 HOW	357	9	13		379
C. 4.2 MORTAR	59				59
D. 175 GUN	20				20
W. TOTAL	442	9	13		464

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW 2 MISSIONS FRO 10.3 HRS. COVERED ROUGH RIDERS
AND VRED PRAIRIE AREA. NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1/40 (1) ONE PARTOL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	2
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 105MM (TD)	30	3
---------------	----	---

F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
-------------------	---	--

G. 107 (HOWTAR)	6	
-----------------	---	--

H. 107 (4.2)	14	7
--------------	----	---

I. 175MM (SP)	12	
---------------	----	--

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN)PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MA	ARVN
-------------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	----	------

B. 155 GUN	1		7	8	8	
------------	---	--	---	---	---	--

C. 155 HOW			4	4	4	
------------	--	--	---	---	---	--

D. 105 HOW	3	1	16	20	20	
------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

E. 8" HOWTAR						
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

F. 8" HOW			3	3	3	
-----------	--	--	---	---	---	--

G. TOTAL	4	1	30	35	35	
----------	---	---	----	----	----	--

H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
------------------	----	----	-----	----	-------

I. 155 GUN	16	4			20
------------	----	---	--	--	----

J. 155 HOW	12				12
------------	----	--	--	--	----

K. 105 HOW	83	4			87
------------	----	---	--	--	----

L. 107 HOWTAR					
---------------	--	--	--	--	--

M. 8" HOW	3				3
-----------	---	--	--	--	---

N. TOTAL	114	8			122
----------	-----	---	--	--	-----

201800Z JAN 67/CCN 170 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

P. 0145 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED AT SUS VCMORT POS (XD 875115)

INSPT OF 2/9 SUR: UNOBS EXP 15 HE

Q. 1250 - 1ST 155 GUN BTRY FIRED AT VC SPORADIC FIRE

(YD 007003) INSPT OF 2/9 SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 11HE, 2 WP

R. 1930 - BTRY E/2/12 FIRED AT 1 VC COMPANY (XD 808107)

FOR DIV FSCC, SUR: NEG, EXP 12 HE

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPERATION CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		3	17	20	20	
C. 105 HOW	9	1	18	28	28	
D. 107 HOWTAR						
E. TOTAL	9	4	35	48	48	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	52	46			98	
H. 105 HOW	89				89	
I. 107 HOWTAR						
J. TOTAL	141	46			187	

GP-4

BT

TOR: 20/2100Z JAN 67/TT/REM

201000Z JAN 67/CCN: 170

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN-184

O 211745Z JAN 67
FM TWELFTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR
SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 6 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 21-67 PERIOD 210001H TO 212400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0930-INITIAL ELEMENTS OF BTRY I 3/12 DISPLACED TO NHE
SANH BY FIXED WING BTRY I 3/12 HAS (3) THREE 105 HOW,

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

(1) M-109 RADIO JEEP & 30 MEN IN POSITION (XD 842417) (1)
ONE GUN LAID & READY TO FIRE REMAINDER OF BTRY WILL DISPLACE
TOMORROW

B. 0349-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC MORTAR POS (YD 190745)
INSPT OF VNMC SUR UNOBS EXP 8 HE

C. 0403-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (YD 190745,
190750, 187743) INSPT OF VNMC SUR UNOBS EXP 12HE

D. 0245-LVTH-6 FIRED AT VC ATTACKING (YD 305680, 305686,
305699) INSPT OF PF/RF OUTPOST SUR UNOBS EXP 12HE

E. 0925-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED NOBS MSN AT BV COMPANY
(YD 185776, 180774, 188772) TGT SOURCE DIV G-2 (FWD)
EXP 18 HE

F. 1018-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT VC COMPANY ATTACKING
(YD 190770, 193780, 190780, 193775) ISPT OF PF/RF'S
SUR UNOBS EXP 24 HE

G. 1055-BTRY A1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT REPORTED FROM
S1 SOURCES (YD 038571) EXP 6 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1415-BTRY B 1/40 REIN BY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MISSION AT
15 VC DUG IN (XD 955593) INSPT OF RECON EXP 175MM 28 HE

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

O-211745Z-Jan 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

105MM-52 HE

- B. 1530-BTRY MORTAR 1/13 FIRED AT SUSVC HARBOR SITE
(YD 134416) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 8 HE
- C. 1535-BTRY MORTAR 1/13 FIRED AT SUS VC HARBOR SITE
(YD 137394) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 14 HE
- D. 1800 -BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 2 VC ON HILL SIDE (XD 961581)
INSPT OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 9 HE
- E. 2026-BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT 3 VC COMPANIES (YD 375475,
365465, 375465) INSPT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS EXP 6 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 36
- B. HARBORING SITES 21
- C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 18
- D. SUSPECTED OP'S 7
- E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POS 12
- F. WATER POINTS 12
4. MISSIONS FIRED
- | | OBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|---------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | |
| B. 105 HOW | 6 | 78 | 162 | 246 | 246 | |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR | | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | |

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- D. 175 GUN 5 28 33 32 1
- E. TOTAL 13 111 166 290 289 1
5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
- | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|---|--|-----|
| A. 155 HOW | 13 | | | | 13 |
| B. 105 HOW | 339 | 9 | 4 | | 352 |
| C. 4.2 MORTAR | 52 | | | | 52 |
| D. 175 GUN | 127 | | | | 127 |
| E. TOTAL | 531 | 9 | 4 | | 544 |
6. AO REPORT
- A. AO FLEW 1 MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 2.0 HRS VKED PRAIRIE
AREA WITH NEG SIGHTINGS
7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP
- A. 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS
- B. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES
- A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
- | | | |
|--------------------|----|---|
| B. 155 MM (SP) | 12 | 2 |
| C. 155MM (TD) | 2 | |
| D. 104MM (SP) | 18 | 1 |
| E. 105MM (TD) | 30 | 3 |
| F. 105 MM (LVTH-6) | 6 | |

CCN-104 211745Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6					
H. 107MM (4.2)	14		7			
I. 175MM (SP)	12		1			
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	5		4	9	9	
C. 155 HOW			5	5	5	
D. 105 HOW	3		15	18	18	
E. 107 HOWTAR						
F. 8" HOW			2	2	2	
G. TOTAL	8		26	34	34	
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL		
I. 155 GUN	15	9		24		
J. 155 HOW	7			7		
K. 105 HOW	37	8	24	69		
L. 107 HOWTAR						
M. 8" HOW	2			2		
N. TOTAL	61	17	24	102		
10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 155 HOW		2	18	20	20
C. 105 HOW	10	2	10	22	22
D. 107 HOWTAR					
E. TOTAL	10	2	28	42	42
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	44			44	
H. 105 HOW	92			92	
I. 107 HOW					
J. TOTAL	136		136		

11. INTENTION OPERATION PRAIRIE

A. 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (USA)(-)(REIN) REIN BY 2D BN 94TH ARTY (USA)(-)(REIN) WILL SUPPORT 3/4 SEARCH & DESTROY OPN IN AREA BOUNDED YBY GRID LINE YD 07 IN WEST. GRID LINE YD 14 IN EAST. GRID LINE YD 66 IN SOUTH & GRID LINE YD 69 IN NORTH. COMMENCING 220700H HAN 67. SUPPORT WILL BE FORM PRESENT POSITIONS AND MOBILE 105MM HOW (SP) BTRY FROM ARTILLERY VILL AGE COMPLEX. MO VING DAILY TO VIC CAM-LO RETURNING TO PERMANENT POSITION NIGHTLY.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/2014Z JAN 67 TTY RB

CCN-184 211745Z JAN 67 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

L

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCM-187

O 221830 Z JAN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 7 OF 8 COPIES

g

CONFIDENTIAL

SIRREP NR 22-67 PERIOD 220001H TO 224000H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0800 - BTRY C 1/40 DISPLACED TO CAM LO (YD 143616)

MISSION D/S FOR 3/4 CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS

1852 BTRY C 1/40 RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION (YD 228603)

MISSION G/S. BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE

PAGE TWO Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1800 - BTRY K 4/12 END BTRY M 4/12 ASSIGNED ADDITIONAL
MSN OF D/S 3/4C. 0025 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3, SUS VC
WIA'S (YD 030590) EXP 12 HED. 0245 - BTRY C 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC COMPANY
(YD 187598, 191598) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: RDS ON TGT, ECP
6 HE 155MM, 6 HE 105MME. 0315 - BTRY A&C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY (YD 187598)
(191598) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HEF. 0715 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR S/C OPN (YD 084675,
093670) INSPT OF 3/4, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 25 HEG. 1257 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT UNKNOWN NO OF VC/NVA (YD 119608)
INSPT OF 3/4, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HEH. 20 49 - LVTH-6 FIRED AT SUS VC COMPANY'S (YD 202703, 292723,
320715, 298745, 301709, 305728) FOR DIV FSCC (FWD), SUR: UNOBS,
EXP 35 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0445 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN FOR SECURITY FORCE ON
11 TH ENG EQUIP, SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 178584) SUR: RDS ON TGT
NO ONEMENT OBS, EXP 2 ILL

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

221830Z JAN 67

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

#22

PAGE THREE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1445 - BTRY E 1/10 FIRED AT SUS VC POS (YD 017666) INSPT
OF 3/4 SUR: NONE, EXP 76 HE

C. 1600 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC HARBOR SITE (YD 065617)
INSPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE

D. 1700 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 5 VC IN BUNKER (YD 031651) IN
SPT OF RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 4 HE, 3 WP

E. 1725 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 8 VC CLIMBING HILL (YD 025648)
INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 13 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES - 26

B. HARBORING SITES 14

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 12

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 3

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POS 12

F. WATER POINTS 10

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	4		9	9	
B. 105 HOW	7	50	147	204	204	
C. 4.2 MORTAR		5		5	5	

PAGE FOUR Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN

	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
E. TOTAL	12	84	147	243	243
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	53	3			56
B. 105 HOW	453	4	64		521
C. 4.2 MORTAR	7				7
D. 175 GUN	45				45
E. TOTAL	558	7	64		629

6. AO REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 12 TH MAR ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

	AVAILABLE	DOWN
A. CALIBER		
B. 155 MM (SP)	12	2
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105 MM (SP)	18	
E. 105 MM (TD)	30	3
F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	14	7
I. 175 MM (SP)	12	1

CCN-167 221830Z JAN 67 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE SIX Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

S. ARVN GNP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS U NOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 8 8 8

C. 155 HOW 6 6 6

D. 105 HOW 19 19 19

E. 107 HOWTAR

F. 8" HOW 4 4 4

G. TOTAL 37 37 37

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

I. 155 GUN 8 6 14

J. 155 HOW 7 6 13

K. 105 HOW 52 3 55

L. 107 HOWTAR

M. 8" HOW 4 4

N. TOTAL 71 15 86

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 11 11 11

C. 105 HOW 1 17 18 18

D. 107 HOWTAR

PAGE SIX Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. TOTAL 1 28 29 29

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 22 22

H. 105 HOW 101 101

I. 107 HOWTAR

J. TOTAL 123 123

GP-4

BT

TOD: 22/2030Z JAN 67 TTY RB

CCN-187 221830Z JAN 67 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 196

COPY 6 OF SEVEN COPIES

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 231730Z JAN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 23 PERIOD 230001H TO 232400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- 0815 - BTRY A 1/40 DISPLACED TO CAM LO (YD 143616) MSN
D/S FOR 3/4 CONDUCTING SEARCH & CLEAR OPN

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1855 BTRY A 1/40 RETURNED TO PRIMARY POSITION (YD 228503)

MSN G/S. BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE

B. 221925 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED (1) ONE RD PER MINUTE CONTINUES
FIRE UNTIL 230725 AT VC POSITIONS (XD 929490, 931486, 934490-
934492, 933494) IN SPT OF RECON (VIPER) WHICH WAS PINNED DOWN
SUR: UNOBS, EXP 647 HE

C. 0640 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA FIRING POS (XD 937497)
FOR AO SUR: FIREING CEASED, 80PERCENT TGT COVERAGE, EXP 65 HE

D. 1745 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT SUS VC/NVA
POS (XD 9348) FOR DIV FSOC (FWD) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1500 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0815 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS FIRE AT SUS VC ASSY AREA
(XD 925502, 933502, 933492) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD), EXP 8 HE

B. 2100 - LVTH-6 FIRED ILL MSN (YD 320655) IN SPT OF RF/PF'S
IN CONTACT, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 23 ILL

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 31

B. HAROORING SITES 17

C. WATER POINTS 6

D. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 18

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. MORTAR POSITIONS 12

F. ASSEMBLY AREAS 29

G. SUSPECTED OP'S 9

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 4 1 5 5

B. 105 HOW 11 65 100 176 176

C. 4.2 MORTAR 13 5 18 18

D. 175 GUN 44 44 44

E. TOTAL 15 122 106 243 243

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 1 7 8

B. 105 HOW 1262 8 6 1276

C. 4.2 MORTAR 74 9 8 91

D. 175 GUN 263 263

E. TOTAL 1600 24 14 1638

6. AO REPORT: NONE DUE TO WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 12TH MAR (1) ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE MDOWN

E

TPAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TD) 30 3

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107MM (4.2) 14 7

I. 175MM (SP) 12 1

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 1 9 10 10

C. 155 HOW 3 3 3 3

D. 105 HOW 1 3 24 28 28

E. 107 HOWTARF. 8" HOW 2 3 44 49 49

G. TOTAL 2 3 44 49 49

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL

I. 155 GUN 9 2 11

J. 155 HOW 9 9

K. 105 HOW 92 3 95

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 231730Z JAN67/CCN: 196

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. 107 HOWTAR
 M. 8" HOW 8
 N. TOTAL 118 5 123
 10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF
 B. 155 HOW 5 5 15 25 25
 C. 105 HOW 10 2 29 41 41
 D. 107 HOWTAR
 . TOTAL 15 7 44 66 66
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL HC TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW 40 30 70
 H. 105 HOW 279 2 281
 I. 107 HOWTAR
 J. TOTAL 319 30 2 351
 K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 L. 0153 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT VC/NVA AVE. ESCAPE (YD 573277)
 IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: NONE, EXP 45 HE
 M. 0225 - 2D 155 HOW PROV BTRY FIRED AT VC/NVA ON THE MOVE
 (YD 564219) IN SPT OF 3/26 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 10 HE, 10 WP
 N. 0903 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT VC SNIPER (YD 545275) IN SPT
 OF 3/26 SUR: NONE, EXP 20 HE

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

O. 1027 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC IN OPEN (YD 546264)
 IN SPT OF 3/26 SUR: 8 DETAINEES, EXP 34 HE
 P. 1100 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT HEAVY SNIPER FIRE (YD 546264)
 IN SPT OF 3/26 SUR: 8 DETAINEES, C 1/13 2 WIA (FRIENDLY)
 EXP 32 HE
 GP-4

BT

TOD: 23/1820Z JAN 67//TT//KJH

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 231730Z JAN67/CCN: 196

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN: 205

COPY 8 OF EIGHT COPIES

O 241945Z JAN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CO THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD
MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO
SITREP NR 24-67 PERIOD 240001H TO 242400H
OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1644 - BTRY B 1/13 DISPLACED FIVE 105 HOW WITH 50 PERCENT PERS
KHE SANH TO DANANG VIA FIXED WING A/C
- B. 1420 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC ON
TRAIL (YD 031604), SUR: 10 KIA (CONF), 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 31 HE
- C. 1700 - BTRY I 3/12 HAS FIVE 105 HOWS IN FIRING POSITION
KHE SANH

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 1445 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF RECON PATROL
AT SUS JC MOVEMENT (YD 000603) EXP 6 HE
- B. 1445 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF RECON PATROL
AT SUS VC MOVEMENT (YD 031604) EXP 6 HE
- C. 1450 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON, AT 5 VC ON TRAIL
(YD 004606), NO SUR, EXP 10 HE
- D. 2015 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON A VC COMPANY
(YD 084654) TGT FROM SI SOURCE, EXP 15 HE
- E. 2115 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2D ARVN REGT AT VC FLT
(YD 299699) NO SUR, EXP 10 HE
- F. 2114 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC MORT
POS (YD 025664) NO SUR, EXP 27 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 28
- B. HARBORING SITES 35
- C. WATER POINTS 10
- D. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 15
- E. POSSIBLE BOMBAR POSITION 8
- F. ASSEMBLY AREAS 16
- G. SUSPECTED OF'S 3

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES 241945Z JAN 67/CCN:205

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	9		14	13	1
B. 105 HOW	9	71	114	194	194	
C. 4.2 MORT		10	30	40	40	
D. 175 GUN	3	38		41	41	
E. TITAL	17	128	144	289	288	1

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	65	6	3	74
B. 105 HOW	259		10	269
C. 4.2 MORT	92			92
D. 175 GUN	86			86
E. TOTAL	500	6	13	521 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: ONE FLIGHT FOR 2.0 HRS, OBS SMOKE FROM POSS COOKING FIRES AT (YD 064713, 076707)

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: HQ 3/12 (1) PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	2
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	25	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	14	6
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN		1	10	11	11
C. 155 HOW		1	6	7	7
D. 105 HOW	5		24	29	29
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW			3	3	

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	14			14
I. 155 HOW	19			19
J. 105 HOW	61	11	10	82
K. 107 HOWTAR				
L. 8" HOW	3			3
M. TOTAL	97	11	10	118

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW	6	1	37	44	44
C. 105 HOW	14	2	42	58	58
D. 107 HOWTAR					
E. TOTAL	20	3	79	102	102

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	102		53	155
H. 105 HOW	291		1	292
I. 107 HOWTAR				
J. TOTAL	393		54	447

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSION

(1) 104 C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 19 VC IN OPEN (YD 585238) SUR: 4 KIA (PROB), EXP 34 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE TIME C O N F I D E N T I A L

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. LIFT REMAINDER B 1/13 KHE SANH TO DANANG FIRST AVAL A/C 25 JAN

B. LIFT REMAINDER BTRY I 3/12 DONG HA TO KHE SANH FIRST AVAL A/C 25 JAN

C. EXECUTE EXCHANGE OF FC/LNO TEAMS AS FOLLOWS:

(1) BTRY A 1/12 TEAMS FROM 2/3 TO 1/3

(2) BTRY B 1/12 TEAMS TO 2/3

(3) BTRY B 1/13 TEAMS FROM 1/3 TO DANANG AND 2/26

(4) ANTICIPATE EXCHANGE TO BE COMPLETED 26 JAN

D. COURIER/TURN-OVER FIVE SERVICABLE AND TWO UNSERVICABLE

M-30 4.2 MORTARS DONG HA TO DANANG FIRST AVAL A/C 25 JAN

REMAINING UNSERVICABLE M-30 TO BE MOVED ASAP (REF CG 3D MARDIV 230157Z JAN 67 NOTAL)

E. 1/12 DEPLOYS BTRY B TO FIRING POSITION VIC (YD 063573)

TO SPT 3D MAR BN (-)(2/3) S&D OPN (REF 3D MARDIV (FWD) FRAG 0 4-67). GS REIN AS REQUIRED FM CAMP CARROLL

F. 12TH MAR S-3 TO KHE SANH AND LANG VEI AREA IN CONJUNCTION CONTINGENCY PLANNING RE ARTY SPT FOR LAOTIAN BV 33 BN (CG 3D MARDIV 221955Z JAN 67 NOTAL)

G. CO 12TH MAR AT DANANG 25-28 JAN IN CONJUNCTION COM TIFREAT (CONTACT PANHANDLE REAR FIVE)

GP-4

BT

FOR: 24/2100Z JAN 67//TT//EJR

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

241940Z JAN 67/CGH:205

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 251730Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY 13/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 25-67 PERION 250001H TO 252400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1445 - BTRY B 1/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 061573). 1735 BTRY LAID

GCN: 216

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

4 fdc

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 0625 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 8 VC (XD 989652), SUR: SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 8 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0836 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL, PREP FIRES (YD 118448) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE

B. 1440 - MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED FOR BTRY CO AT VC MOVEMENT (YD 203399) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TG, EXP 50 HE

C. 1700 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT ENEMY BUNKER (XD 940603) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 3 HE

D. 1922 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ILL MSN IN SPT OF 3/4 AMBUSH (YD 152636) EXP 17 ILL

E. 2047 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 AMBUSH (YD 152636) NO SUR, EXP 1 WP, 17 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 32

B. HARBORING SITES 26

C. WATER POINTS 14

D. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 17

E. POSSIBLE MORTAR POSITIONS 10

F. ASSEMBLY AREAS 20

G. SUSPECTED OP'S 12

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

251730Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	9	6		15	15	
B. 105 HOW	11	69	102	182	182	
C. 4.2 MORT	1	20	58	79	79	
D. 175 GUN	5	36		41	41	
E. TOTAL	26	131	160	317	317	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	54	3		57
B. 105 HOW	257	15	29	301
C. 4.2 MORT	110			110
D. 175 GUN	70			70
E. TOTAL	491	18	29	538 (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: AO FLEW TWO FLIGHTS FOR 5.3 HRS, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	2
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	25	1
F. 105MM (1VTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM HOWTAR	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	7	4
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	1		6	7	7
C. 155 HOW			4	4	4
D. 105 HOW	5		20	25	25
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW	1	1	1	3	3
G. TOTAL	7	1	31	39	39

H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
I. 155 GUN	7	5		12
J. 155 HOW	12			12
K. 105 HOW	60		21	81
L. 107 HOWTAR				
M. 8" HOW	4			4
N. TOTAL	83	5	21	109

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW	5		24	29	29
C. 105 HOW	16		44	60	60
D. 107 HOWTAR					

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 2517392 JAN67/CCN.216

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. TOTAL	21	68	89	89
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	85	2	87	
H. 105 HOW	252	36	288	
I. 107 HOWTAR				
J. TOTAL	337	38	375	

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 0915 - BTRY C 1/13 & PROV BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 6 VC IN OPEN (YD 436437) SUR: 2 KIA (PROB), EXP 23 HE 105MM AND 9 HE 155MM

(2) 0935 - C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 4 VC IN OPEN (YD 568260) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE

(3) 1445 - PROV BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT VC BUNKERS, (YD 562268) SUR: TWO BUNKER DESTROYED, EXP 13 HE

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. ADVERSE WEATHER PRECLUDED KHE SANH/LANG VEI VISIT IN CONJUNCTION ARTY SPT BV 33 LAO BN, VISIT RESCHEDULED 26 JAN GP-4

BT

TOM: 25/1853Z JAN 67//TF//KJH

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 251730Z JAN67/CCM:216

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 261820Z JAN 67

CCN: 213

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 26-67 PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 2150- S-3 DIR 2/94 TO DISPLACE ONE PLT OF 175 GUNS TO
(XD 983542) FOR EMERGENCY SPT OF RECON PATROL AT (XD 672528)

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. MSN FIRED BY M/4/12 250625H INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT 8 VC
(XD 989652) SUR SHOULD BE 6 KIA (PROB), (1) ONE SECONDARY
EXPLOSION

C. 0735 TO 0815-1/12 REIN BY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS PREP FIRES

INSPT OF 2/3 S&C OPN IN GS (YD 0265, 0365, 0366, 0467

0563, 0565, 0663, 0664, 0665, 0666, 0763, 0765) EXP 272 HE

OPTMM, 48HE 175MM

VD. 1700-I 3/12 CLOSED KHE SANH IN POS (XD 843417), LN/FP
TEAMS COMPLETED EXCHANGE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0800- BTRYB 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT 2 VC ON HILL

(XD 986521) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE

B. 1100-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED FOR AO AT VC IN BUNKER

(YD 046656) SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 18 HE, D

C. 1305-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, PREP FIRES

(XD 941516) SUR AREA WELL COVERED, EXP 160 HE

D. 1155-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL PREP FIRES

(YD 113447) NO SUR EXP 14 HE

E. 1320- BTRY C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN AT SUS VC AREA

(YD 031685) TGT SOURCES SI EXP 5 HE

F. 1315-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT 5 VC IN TREE

LINE (YD 043658) SUR RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE, 4 WP

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

26/8 207

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- G. 1351-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3 PREP FIRES GS (YD 0464, 0365, 0364) EXP 30 HE
- H. 1437-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC/NVA OP BUNKER (YD 122437) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 8 HE
- I. 1521-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2/3 PREP FIRES IN GS (YD 0255, 0365, 0465, 0666), EXP 20 HE
- J. 1511-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGTMN SUS MORT POSITION (YD 134719, 140719, 133715) NO SUR EXP 30 HE
- K. 1710-MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 2/3 15 VC IN OPEN (YD 154398) EXP 65 HE
- L. 1815-C 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 (FWD), SUS VC POSITION (YD 165698) EXP 6 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 24
- B. HARBOR SITES 29
- C. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 18
- D. POSSIBLE MORT POSITION 12
- E. ASSEMBLY AREAS 19
- F. SUSPECTED OP'S 11

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	16		21	21	
B. 105 HOW	22	65	98	185	185	
C. 4.2 MORT		17	1	18	18	
D. 175 GUN	3	15		18	17	1
E. TOTAL	30	113	99	242	241	1

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	121	5		126
B. 105 HOW	1019	28	6	1053
C. 4.2 MORT	107			107
D. 175 GUN	150			150
E. TOTAL	1397	33	6	1436

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT; ONE FLIGHT FOR 3.0 HRS, NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: 1/40 (1) ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	2
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 261820Z JAN67/CCN:218

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 105MM (TD)	24				
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6				
G. 107MM (MORT)	6				
H. 107MM (4.2)	7				
I. 175MM (SP)	12				
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	4	1	1	6	6
C. 155 HOW			2	2	2
D. 105 HOW	2		24	26	26
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW			2	2	2
G. TOTAL	6	1	29	36	36
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
I. 155 GUN	17		7	24	
J. 155 HOW	6			6	
K. 105 HOW HOW		73	8	81	
L. 107 HOWTAR					
M. 8" HOW	3		3		
N. TOTAL	99	15	114		

PAGE SIX Y14WC O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW			17	17	17
C. 105 HOW	9	1	39	49	49
D. 107 HOWTAR					
E. TOTAL	9	1	56	66	66
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	19		15	34	
H. 105 HOW	206		61	267	
I. 107 HOWTAR					
J. TOTAL	225		76	301	

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

L. 1225-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT 20 VC
 ATTACKING (YD 533234) SUR 2 VC WIA (CONF), EXP 18 HE, PATROL
 LOSS 1 KIAN 2 WIA

M. 2130-BTRH C 1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3/26 AT POSS
 2 VC BN, (YD 601262) EXP 99 HE, 50 WP

11. INTENTIONS/PLANS

A. CONTINGENCY 4/2 MOTAR PLT IN STANDBY STATUS FOR POSSIBLE
 REQMT KHE SANH TAOR

GP-4

TOD: 26/1955Z JAN 67//TT//KJH

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 261820Z JAN 67/CCN:218

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN: 227

O 271830Z JAN 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/ PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD
MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO
SITREP NR 27-67 PERIOD 270001H TO 272400H OPN PRAIRIE 12 TH
MAR(-)(REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 262150 H - 270100 H - ONE PLT FROM BTRY B 2/94 EFFECTED
NIGHT DISPLACEMENT UNDER BLACKOUT CONDITIONS FROM PRIMARY
POSITION (XD 060546) APPROX EIGHT KM TO FIRING POSITION
AT (XD 983542) IN CONJUNCTION PROVIDING EMERGENCY ARTY SPT
TO FORCE RECON PATROL LOCATED (XD 672528). THIS FIRST KNOWN
NIGHT DISPLACEMENT OF HEAVY ARTY IN VIETNAM. CONVOY COMPRISED
OF TWO 175 MM GUNS/ THREE 5T AMMO TRKS/ONE VTR/THREE COMM
VEHICLES/TWO M-55 QUAD .50 CAL MTD/ AND TWO SQUADS OF
SECURITY FROM THIRD MARINES

(1) 0535H - PLT FIRED IN DEF CONC AT (XD 672519) EXP
2 HE

(2) 1030H - PLT FIRED GRID SATURATION (AFTER EXTRACTIONS)
AT POSS VC AREA (XD 6652) OBS BY AO. SUR: GOOD COVERAGE
OF TGT AREA, EXP 31 HE

(3) 1230H - PLT DISPLACED BACK TO PRIMARY POSITION CLOSING
CAMP CARROLL AT (XD 060546) AT 1310H

B. 1400 - BTRY A 1/12 DISPLACED FROM CAMP JJ CARROLL FOR
DONG HA COMBAT BASE. 1630 BTRY STAGED AT (XD 237597)

C. 1600 - BTRY B 1/12 DISPLACED FROM POSITION TO CAMP
JJ CARROLL. 1700 BTRY IN POSITION (XD 066546)

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

271830Z JAN 67

227

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 1020 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT MORT
 FIRING IN GS (YD 0665, 0765), SUR MORT SILENCED, EXP 36 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0137 - BTRY A 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3 AT SUS VC MONEMENT
 TGT REPORTED BY TIPI SY 21 (YD 038574) SUR: RDS ON TGT.
 MOVEMENT CEASED EXP 22 HE

B. 0733 TO 0745 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF
 2/3 FIRE BY RECON (YD 043658, 038648) (037652) EXP 36 HE

C. 1040 - BTRY B 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 2/3 BLOCKING
 FIRE FOR WITHDRAWAL OF TROOPS (YD 0463, 0464, 0365, 0364)
 WXP 30 HE

D. 1215 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 (FWD)
 TGT FROM SI SOUR CES (YD 044584) EXP 15 HE

E. 1253 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR G-2 (FWD)
 TGT FROM SI SOURCES (YD 034578) EXP 10 HE

F. 2217 - MORT BTRY 1/13 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF ARVN
 AT 10 VC RECON PATROL (YD 148402), EXP 26 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 30

B. HARBOR SITES 38

AGE FOUR Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 21

D. POSSIBLE MORT POSITION 17

E. ASSEMBLY AREAS 15

F. SUSPECTED OP'S 14

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
XA&M QTT HOW	3	2		5	5	
B. 105 HOW	3	92	86	181	180	1
C. 4.2 MORT	2	17	2	21	20	1
D. 175 GUN	2	24		26	26	
E. TOTAL	10	135	88	233	231	2

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	19	1		20
B. 105 HOW	334	11	2	347
C. 4.2 MORT	42		4	46
D. 175 GUN	72			72
E. TOTAL	467	12	6	485

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. ATP REPORT: (1) ONE FLIGHT FOR 3.0 HRS. OBS AREA FOR RECON
 EXTRACTION

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) PNE PATROL 1/40, NEG SIGHTING

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 271030Z JAN67/CCN:227

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105 MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	24	1
F. 105 MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	7	4
I. 175 MM (SP)	12	1

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	J&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	1		3	4	4
C. 155 HOW			2	2	2
D. 105 HOW	9	1	17	27	27
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW			1	1	1
G. TOTAL	10	1	23	34	34

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

I. -55 GUN	3		5	8
------------	---	--	---	---

PAGE SIX Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 155 HOW	6			6
K. 105 HOW	72	1	26	99
L. 107 HOWTAR				
M. 8" HOW	1			1
N. TOTAL	82	1	31	114

10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW						
C. 105 HOW	8		63	71	59	12
D. 107 HOWTAR						
E. TOTAL	8		63	71	59	12

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW				
H. 105 HOW	422	10	15	447
I. 107 HOWTAR				
J. TOTAL	422	10	15	447

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1000 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT 2 VC (YD 560273)
 SUR VC MOVED INTO TREELINE, EXP 6 HE

(2) 1428 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 FIRED IN SPT OF
 3/26 AT 50 VC (YD 475341) SUR: 200 KIA (CONF) 10 WIA (CONF)
 EXP 49 HE. 10 WP

PAGE SEVEN Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 1543 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 7 VC
 (YD 477273) SUR: 3 KIA (PROB), EXP 7 HE

(4) 1705 - BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT 42 VC
 (YD 470263) SUR: 20 KIA (CONF) 10 WIA (CONF), EXP 283 HE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 272230Z JAN 67//TT//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 33 JAN 67/REV:227

CONFIDENTIAL

#27

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**

O 281700Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SQP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 28-67 PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H

OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 232

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1145P LT OF BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED FROM PRI PSN TO
(XD 974537) 1555 PIT MOVED BACK TO PRI PSN (XD 983542)B. 1600- MORT BTRY 1/13 DISPLACED ONE 4.2 MORT SECTION TO
(XD 163397)C. 290530-BTRY B 1/40 WILL DISPLACE 2 PLTS TO GS (YD 0145)
TO SPT 3/3 S&C OPN. BTRY B 1/12 WILL DISPLACE 2 PLTS TO REIN
BTRY B 1/40D. 0000 TO 0034-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF 2 ARVN REGT AT
CON THIEN AT VC/NVA MORT FIRING GS (YD 1271, 1171, 1071, 1172,
1473, 1471 & 1472). NO SUR, EXP 27 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0700-BTRY M4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/4. PREP FIRES
(YD 095680) EXP 36 HE & 24 WPB. 0730- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SPT OF 3/4. PREP FIRES
(YD 085474) EXP 60 HEC. 1155-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/3. SIX VC WITH AUTO
WPNS (YD 125552) EXP 4 HE. NO SURD. 1705-BTRY C 6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4. VC/NVA BUNKERS
(YD 103665) EXP 6 HE. SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT

E. 2126-BTRY A & C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 2 ARVN REGT

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L
AT POSS 2 VC SQDS (YD 247647 & 252649) EXP 10 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 13
- B. HAROOR SITES 27
- C. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 9
- D. POSSIBLE MORT POSITIONS 20
- E. ADDEMBLY AREAS 8
- F. SUSPECTED OP'S 13

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6	2		8	8	
B. 105 HOW	2	61	107	170	169	1
C. 4.2 MORT		18		18	18	
D. 175 GUN	1	15		16	15	1
E. TOTAL	9	96	107	212	210	2

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	113	24		137
B. 105 HOW	239	1		240
C. 4.2 MORT	43			43
D. 175 GUN	21			21
E. TOTAL	416	25		441

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: 1 FLIGHT FOR 2.2 HOURS, NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) 1/40 15 MAN PATROL. NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	24	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	6	1 (CODE X)
I. 175MM (SP)	12	1

9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-) (REIN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	3		5	8	8
C. 155 HOW	1		4	5	5
D. 105 HOW	6		18	24	24
E. 107 HOWTAR					

281700Z JAN 67/CCN: 232

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL (E)

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 8" HOW
 G. TOTAL 10 27 37 37
 H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL
 I. 155 GUN 11 8 10
 J. 155 HOW 29 29
 K. 105 HOW 62 21 83
 L. 107 HOWTAR
 M. 8" HOW
 N. TOTAL 102 29 131
 O. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 (1) 1313 - 155 GUN BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF 2/9 AT VC SNIFERS
 (YD 880258) EXP 4 WF & 5 HE. SUR: GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT
 10. 4/12 (-)(REIN) OF N CHINOOK
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 B. 155 HOW
 C. 105 HOW 8 1 73 82 70 12
 D. 107 HOWTAR
 E. TOTAL 8 1 73 82 70 12
 F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WF TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 105 HOW 423 1 42 466
 I. 107 HOWTAR
 J. TOTAL 423 1 42 466
 K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 (1) 1840-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/26 AT A/C RECD
 SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 539413) EXP 20 HE. NO SUR
 (2) 1935-BTRY C1/13 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PATROL AT
 6 VC (YD 473259) EXP 50 HE. SUR: 3 KIA (CONF) & 3 WIA (CONF)
 GP-4

BT TOR: 28/1842Z JAN 67/UC/EDM 281700Z JAN 67/CCN: 232 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT****IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING**

O 291701Z JAN 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 FIRST BN THIRD MARINES
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 7 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 239/240

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION 1 OD 2 SECTIONS
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD
 MARDIV REP KHE SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 29-67 PERIOD 290000H TO 292400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0530-FWC PLTS OF BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD 01404583)
 AND IN POSITION BY 0645
 B. 0815-BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED FOUR GUNS TO (XD 983543) LAID
 AND READY TO FIRE
 C. 1910-FOUR GUNS FROM BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED BACK TO CAMP
 JJ CARROLL. BTRY B 1/40 DISPLACED FOUR GUNS TO POSITION
 (XD 983542)
 D. 1145-BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4. ENEMY
 SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 128658) SUR: UNOBS. EXP 18 HE, 9 WP
 E. 1500-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED ZONE FIRE AT SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT
 (XD 984592) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE WITH SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS, SUS HIT ON MORT POS. EXP 20 HE, 2 WP
 F. 2055-BTRY B & C 1/12, B 1/40 REIN BY M 4/12 FIRED A TOT
 MSN ON ENEMY MORTAR POS (XD 984592) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS,
 EXP 105MM 51 HE, 155MM 18 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1025-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR SI SOURCES (YD 198679)
 EXP 6 HE
 B. 1028-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 SUS ENEMY POSITIONS
 (YD 049413, 055420) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 128 HE, 2 WP

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

291701Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1158-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, SUS ENEMY POSITIONS (YD 033431, 055450, 049446) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 31 HE 2 WP

D. 1400-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 970590, 983585, 986592) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 38 HE 13 WP

E. 1428-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT TWO SUS ENEMY OP'S (XD 967610, 970598) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE, 9 WP

F. 1600-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF F 2/3 2 VC IN OPEN (YD 117512) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 2 HE, 4 WP

G. 1624-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED TWO UNOBS MSN INSPT OF E 2/3, SIX NVA (YD 135515) EXP 14 HE, 2 WP

H. 2237-BTRY A&C 1/40, K 4/12 FIRED THREE UNOBS MSN INSPT OF CAM LO ADVISOR, VC MOVEMENT (YD 170585, 180579, 174583) EXP 16 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 12

B. HARBOR SITES 18

C. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 0

D. POSSIBLE MORT POSITIONS 15

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. ASSEMBLY AREAS 17

F. SUSPECTED OP'S 15

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	3	1		4	4	
B. 105 HOW	24	51	80	155	153	2
C. 4.2 MORT		18	3	21	21	
D. 175 GUN	2	16		18	18	
E. TOTAL	29	86	83	198	196	2

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	42	4		48
B. 105 HOW	498	59		557
C. 4.2 MORT	80			80
D. 175 GUN	34			34
E. TOTAL	654	63		717

A. 155 HOW

B. 105 HOW

C. 4.2 MORT

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: (1) ONE FLIGHT FOR 2.8 HRS. NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) ONE 1/40 12 MAN PATROL, NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER

AVAILABLE DOWN

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED BY 0001 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 155MM (SP)	12	1			
C. 155MM (TD)	2	1			
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1			
E. 105MM (TD)	24				
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6				
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6				
H. 107MM (4.2)	6		2 (1-CODE Y)		
I. 175MM (SP)	12				
9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	3		1	4	4
C. 155 HOW	3		8	11	11
D. 105 HOW	18		12	30	30
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW	2		3	5	5
G. TOTAL	26		24	50	50
H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL	
I. 155 GUN	2	4		6	
J. 155 HOW	61	2		63	
K. 105 HOW	51	75	3	129	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. 107 HOWTAR						
M. 8" HOW	5		5			
J. TOTAL	119	81	3	203		
10. 4/12(-)(REIN) OPY CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVIS
B. 155 HOW	3		4	8	8	
C. 105 HOW	26	32		58	46	12
D. 107 HOWTAR						
E. TOTAL	29	32	4	66	54	12
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	44			44		
H. 105 HOW	187		60	247		
I. 107 HOWTAR						
J. TOTAL	231		60	291		
K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS						

(1) 0845-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 8 VC (YD 552 259) SUR: 4 TO 6 WIA (PROB) EXP 30 HE 1 WP

(2) 1045-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 2 VC IN OPEN (YD 533289) SUR: 1 KIA (PROB). EXP 2 HE

(3) 1405-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC BUNKER

BT

291701Z JAN 67/GCH: 239/240 PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) 1520-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC SUPPLY

(YD 591246) SUR: SUPPLIES DESTROYED, EXP 10 HE, 4 WP

(5) 1545-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 7 VC

(YD 448262) SUR: 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 25 HE

(6) 1555-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 12 VC IN

OPEN (YD 585246) SUR: 1 BUILDING DESTROYED, EXP 15 HE

(7) 1735-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF 3/26 AT 9 VC (YD 566

298) SUR: 8 KIA (PROB) EXP 10 HE

(8) 1718-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 3 VC ON TRAIL

(YD 591247) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF) EXP 13 HE

GP-4

BT

TCR: 29/ Z JAN 67/TT/RBM 291701Z JAN 67/CCN: 239/240 PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/URGENT

0301/05Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP III MAF/THIRD

MARDIV REP MAF SANH AND CO BTRY I 3/12 FOR INFO

SITREP NR 30-67 PERIOD 290001H TO 292400H

OFN PRAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REF IN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

HAS BEEN SENTCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.COPY 5 OF EIGHT COPIES

CCN: 244

9

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0915-C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF E 2/3 7 NVA (YD 113514) SUR:
EXC EFF ON TGT, HEARD MOANS & GROANS, MOR SUR TO FOLLOW EXP

4 HE

B. 0930-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF E 2/3 VC OP & 16 NVA
IN BRUSH (YD 128518) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, OBS SECONDARY
EXPLOSIONS EXP 28 HE, 18 WPC. 2130-B & C 1/12 FIRED A THT ON SUS VC BASE CAMP
(YD 004596) SUR: UNOBS. EXP 36 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0039 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED A UNOBS MSN FOR SI SOURCES (YD 198
679) EXP 12 HEB. 0746-BTRY B & C 1/12 FIRED RECON FIRES FOR E 2/3
(YD 103487, 102483, 115485, 117483) MSN WAS UNOBS, EXP 16 HEC. 1016 BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF E 2/3, NVA ON OTHER
SIDE OF HILL (YD 128504) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 16 HED. 1230-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN ON SUS VC CO.
(YD 168648) FOR FSCC (FWD), EXP 18 HEE. 1808-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3, AUTO WPNS POS
(XD 95675668) SUR TO FOLLOW. EXP 24 HE

F. 1815-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF L 3/3, VC AUTO WPNS POS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

301905Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

#30

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(XD 96845696) SUR: PDS ON 1ST, SUR TO FOLLOW
 G. 1944BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AN UNOPS MSN ON 2 VC COMPANYS
 (YD 128635, 125626) FOR CAM LO ADVISOR EXP 30 HE
 H. 2000-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AN UNOPS MSN ON SUS VC MORTAR
 POSITIONS (YD 139614, 140616) FOR CAM LO ADVISOR EXP 5 HE
 I. 2050-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AN UNOPS MSN ON SUS VC MOVEMENT
 (YD 150616, 156623) FOR CAM LO ADVISOR EXP 10 HE
 J. 2040-LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGR, VC IN OPEN
 (YD 308695, 302694, 305690) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 29 HE
 K. 2123-LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGR, VC IN OPEN
 (YD 308695, 302694, 305690) SUR: UNOPS, EXP 24 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOPS MSN FROM TIO LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 31
 B. HARBOR SITE 38
 D. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 26
 D. POSSIBLE MORTAR POSITIONS 32
 E. ASSEMBLY AREAS 25
 F. SUSPECTED OPS 32
 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOPS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 A. 155 HOW 2 9 11 9 2

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 105 HOW 16 139 117 272 269 3
 C. 4.2 MORT 13 13
 D. 175 GUN 2 24 26 26
 E. TOTAL 20 185 117 322 317 5

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 72 1 73
 B. 105 HOW 535 48 9 592
 C. 4.2 MORT 46 46
 D. 175 GUN 47 47
 E. TOTAL 700 48 10 758

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AC REPORT: (2) TWO FLIGHTS FOR 0.8 HRS. NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) ONE 1/40 12 MAN PATROL NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12 1
 C. 155MM (TD) 2 1
 D. 105MM (SP) 18 1
 E. 105MM (TD) 24

301705Z JAN 67/CCN: 244 PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6
 G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6
 H. 107MM (4.2) 6 2 (1 CODE X)
 I. 175MM (SP) 12
 9. ARTY GRP 4/12 (-)(RE IN) PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	2		2	5	5
C. 155 HOW	2		2	4	4
D. 105 HOW	21		24	45	45
E. 107 HOWTAR					
F. 8" HOW	4			4	4
G. TOTAL	29		29	58	58

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
 I. 155 GUN 16 4 20
 J. 155 HOW 9 3 12
 K. 105 HOW 89 64 173
 L. 107 HOW
 M. 8" HOW 4 4
 N. TOTAL 118 91 270
 O. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) 1030- 155 GUN BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 6 VC
 (YD 782090) SUR: 6 KIA (PROP). EXP 13 HE, 3 WP
 10. 4/12 (-)(RE IN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	3	1	4	8	8	
C. 105 HOW	18	1	72	91	91	
D. 107 HOWTAR						
E. TOTAL	21	2	76	99	99	

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 G. 155 HOW 72 72
 H. 105 HOW 217 13 270
 I. 107 HOWTAR
 J. TOTAL 289 13 302

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1324-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 8 VC IN OPEN
 (YD 589251) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 36 HE
 (2) 1515-1ST PROV BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 7 VC (YD 578
 248) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) 2 MIA (CONF) EXP 24 HE
 (3) 1640-BTRY C 1/13 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 13 VC IN OPEN
 (YD 594243) SUR: 5 KIA (CONF) EXP: 37 HE

GP-4

BT

TOP: 30/10002 JAN 67/11/1111 3017053 JAN 67/001: 244 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 311700Z JAN 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

FIRST BN THIRD MARINES

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

THIRD MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIRST BN THIRD MAR KEEP FOR INFO/PASS TO SOP 111 MAF/THIRD

MARDIV KHE SAMH AND CO BTRY 17/73/12 FOR INFO

SITREP 31-67 PERIOD 310000H TO 312400H

OPN PPAIRIE 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF EIGHT COPIES

CON: 253

PAGE TWO YAF C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 0600 - BTRY B/1/40 DISPLACED 4 GUNS TO (YD 014425) TO SP1
3/3 S&D OPN. GUNS IN OPSITION 2700. 1430. 4 GUNS DISPLACED
BACK TO PRI POSITION (XD 283542)B. 1430 - BTRY K/4/12 DISPLACED 2 GUNS TO CAM LO (YD 126589)
TO PROVIDE GENERAL SUPPORT FOR APVN FORCES AT CON THIEPC. 2030 - BTRYS B/1/12, C/1/12 & B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS TOT
INSPT OF 3/3 AT VC BASE CAMP (XD 990599) EXP 36 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0605 - BTRY M/4/12 REIN BY BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS PREP
FIRES INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC POSITION GS (YD 0541. 0641
0442. 0542) EXP 155 MM 16HE, 175MM 20 HEB. 0730 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POSITION
(YD 052423) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 24 HE & 6 WPC. 0755 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT KNOWN ENEMY POSITION
(YD 055595) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 40 HED. 0815 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT ENEMY POSITION
(XD 957566) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 24 HEE. 0935 - BTRY B/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS ENEMY POSITION
(YD 058432) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT. EXP 17 HE

F. 1255 - BTRYS B & C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR 4-2 3D MARDIV

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

311700Z

#31

E

PAGE THREE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (FWD) AT VC BASH CAMP (YD 129507) EXP 30 HE
 B. 1540 - BTRY B/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 AT 3VC MOVING EAST
 (YD 129507) SUR: GOOD FFF ON TGT, EXP 14 HE, 4 WP
 H. 2131 - TO 2206 BTRYS A& C 1/40 REIN BY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS
 MSN FOR US ADVISOR CAN LO AT POSS VC PLT IN GS (YD 1959,
 1859, 1660)(1860) EXP 24 HE 105 MM 4HE 155MM

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSN FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 30

B. DEFENSIVE POSITION 28

C. HAR BOR SITES 17

D. POSS MORTAR POSITION 15

E. SUSPECTED OPS 19

F. ASSEMBLY AREAS 23

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF APVN

A. 155 HOW 2 17 1 20 20

B. 105 HOW 12 90 160 262 260 2

C. 4.2 MORT 2 14 10 16

VD. 175 GUN 17 17

E. TOTAL 16 130 161 315 313 2

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 155 HOW 43 1 44

B. 105 HOW 499 30 6 535

C. 4.2 MORT 22 8 6 30

D. 175 GUN 33 33

E. TOTAL 595 39 12 648

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT: NO FLIGHT DUE TO WEATHER

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: HQ BTRY 12 MAR. 12 MAN PATROL.

NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 MM (SP) 12 1

C. 155 MM (TD) 2 1

D. 105 MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105 MM (TD) 18

F. 105 MM (LVTH-6) 6

H. 107 MM (HOWTAR) 6

H. 107 MM (4.2) 6 2(1 CODE K)

I. 175MM (SP) 12

9. ARTY GRF 4/12 (-)(REIN) PHU BAI

341700Z JAN 67/CON. 553 PAGE TWO OF TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE FIVE (3) CONFIDENTIAL

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 GUN	2		1	3	3
C. 155 HOW	5		1	6	6
D. 105 HOW	3		22	25	25
E. 107 HOWTZR					
F. 8" HOW					
G. TOTAL	10		24	34	34

H. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
I. 155 GUN	4	1		5
J. 155 HOW	54	11		65
K. 105 HOW	79	8		87
L. 107 HOWTAP				
M. 8" HOW				
N. TOTAL	137	20		157

O. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1155 - 2D PROV BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT SUS VC AMBUSH SITE (YD 916999) SUR: EXC COVERAGE OF TGT, EXP 17 HE 5 WP 155 MM

(2) 1410 - 2D PROV ATKY FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT ONE VC IN OPEN (YD 761088) SUP 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 6HF, 2 WP

PAGE SIX Y14 E CONFIDENTIAL

(3) 1325 - 2D PROV BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON PATROL AT VC AMBUSH SITE (YD 916995) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 3 HE, 3 WP

10. 4/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	ORBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW			25	25	25
C. 105 HOW	7		47	54	54
D. 8" HOW	3			3	3
E. TOTAL	10		72	82	82

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	39			39
H. 105 HOW	149			149
I. 8" HOW	3			3
J. TOTAL	19			192

GP-4

BT TOD: 31/1930Z JAN 67/TT/RBM 311700Z JAN 67/CCN 253 PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED